

AD-A084 673

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL FORT SILL OK
THE SUBJECT HEADINGS OF THE MORRIS SWETT LIBRARY, USAFAS. REVIS--ETC(U)
MAY 80 M H RELPH

F/G 5/2

UNCLASSIFIED

INDEX-5-REV

NL

1 OF 5

AD-A084673

LEVEL II

①

ADA 084673

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

LIBRARY

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA

Index-5

The

Subject Headings of the Morris Swett Library, USAFAS,

Revised

by

Mrs. Martha H. C. Relph

15 May 1980

Morris Swett Library
USAFAS, DCRDT, 15 May 80
Index 5

FILE COPY

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

DTIC
ELECTE
S M' 28 1980 D
D

unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER Index 5	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-A084673	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) The Subject Headings of the Morris Swett Library, USAFAS		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Final
7. AUTHOR(s) Mrs. Martha H.C. Relph		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS U.S. Army Field Artillery School Morris Swett Library Fort Sill, Ok 73503		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		12. REPORT DATE 15 May 1980
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 428
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) unclassified
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) This report is approved for public release; distribution unlimited		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Documents, information science, library science, military publications, subject indexing, word lists, word organized storage, word recognition, words (language).		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) This comprehensive subject listing indicates how the Morris Swett library has developed their catalog over the past seventy-five years. Headings have been devised/adopted from various library thesauruses, USAFAS subject specialists, and from librarian experience.		

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

80 5 16 0.1 8

FOREWORD

This dictionary catalog of Morris Swett Library subject headings comprises the fifth in our series of indexes which have been developed by personnel of this library. As was the case with two other entries, this guide was originally devised by Master Sergeant Morris Swett, the library's namesake and the Field Artillery School's first full-time librarian. Something of his modus operandi is suggested by how entries were formulated for this work. His approach was to select entries for their pragmatic application, during the period from 1915 through 1954 when he was supervisory librarian. Much of his style has been carried-on by subsequent catalogers.

The cataloging product has been reworked and upgraded by Mrs. Martha Relph, the present librarian (cataloger). The result is primarily designed for this facility and can be used in conjunction with Morris Swett's "U" Military Science Classification System." These library tools have general utility whenever one wishes to localize and define the depth of subject content, identify corporate authorship, or as aids for locating materials in a special library, attuned to our system. Recognition is also extended to Mrs. Connie Lee Holmes and Mrs. Linda Marburger of the staff for their kind assistance in developing this project.

Any such list is a working draft as additions or deletions may be incorporated on a regular basis from sources as diverse as the Library of Congress, Sears List of Subject Headings, thesauruses, USAFAS subject specialists, or from the librarian's understanding. Coverage in these subject headings is not confined to purely artillery terms as the collection contains materials of general subject relevance. Artillery is often a subject in books of a historical, technical, and scientific nature. Too, today's practitioner of the artillery art is required to be conversant with many subjects outside of military science.

Subject headings may be stated directly or can be inverted if the user favors the use of the noun over the adjective. Subdivisions requiring marks of punctuation (commas, dashes, parens) also influence arrangement and may hinder ready access. Whole categories of material may also be lumped into general classes in the belief that no more materials are to be added on that subject.

The intention of this summary is to illustrate individualized practices which require further explanation. This ready-made study is an attempt toward making the file system more predictable while recognizing that no single filing method ever devised has ever been completely satisfactory.

Inclusion of an item or omission does not imply USAFAS indorsement or sanction of the compiler's point-of-view nor does it guarantee accuracy of content. These headings are intended to provide highlights and point-out key features which distinguish this library's methodology. Comment and criticism concerning this list is solicited.

LESTER L. MILLER, JR.
Supervisory Librarian

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DDC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist.	Avail and/or special
A	

DTIC
ELECTE
MAY 28 1980
S D D

INTRODUCTION

This list of subject headings is used at the Morris Swett Library. It has been compiled by past and present librarians as well as library staffs. Some subject headings have been taken directly from Library of Congress headings. They have been added to and adjusted to meet artillery needs. This product represents a consensus of agreement between artillery specialists and librarians as to the best terminology to use.

The subjects are alphabetically listed in order, according to LC filing rules, as well as the order that "subject cards" are filed in the Morris Swett Library subject catalog card file. This library uses the "U" military science classification scheme which is also a variation of the LC system. The numbers which appear in parenthesis in this list suggest the areas used for that particular subject in the "U" or any other LC class. These numbers can also be used when the subject is not in the "U" classification, e.g.: Nuclear explosion (QC795). These suggested numbers represent cataloging decisions made at this library.

It is hoped that this subject list will be of help to other military libraries.

MRS. MARTHA H. C. RELPH
Librarian (Cataloger)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Pages</u>
A	1-70
B	71-87
C	88-114
D	115-122
E	122-129
F	130-146
G	147-171
H	172-181
I	181-188
K	189
L	190-195
M	196-234
N	235-237
O	238-245
P	246-259
Q	260
R	261-286
S	287-316
T	317-361
U	362-394
V	395-401
W	402-419
X	419
Y	419-420
Z	420-421
Special Bibliography and Index Series . . .	422-426

Subject heading: " A word, or group of words, under which all material dealing with a given subject is entered in an index, catalog, or bibliography."

Bookman's Glossary, 5th ed.

ANA Army.
AO Peeper.
 See Airborne Observer Peeper.
ARTEPS.
 - Development
A-FRAME KITS.
 See Motor vehicles - A-Frame kits.
Abandoned motor vehicles, Recovery of.
 See Motor vehicles - Salvage and reclamation.
ABBREVIATIONS, MILITARY. (U 26)
ABILITY, MILITARY.
Absence without leave.
 See subdivisions:
 Army - Crimes and misdemeanors under name of country.
 Crimes and misdemeanors, Military.
 Desertions, Military.
ACCIDENTS.
 sa Short round.
Accompanying artillery.
 See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.
Accompanying battery.
 See Artillery, Field - Accompanying battery.
Accompanying gun.
 See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.
Accompanying weapons.
 See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.
ACCOMPANYING WEAPONS, INFANTRY.
Accountability, Military.
 See Supply - Accounting.
ACCOUNTING, MILITARY.
 sa Subdivision:
 Army - Finance under names of countries.
Accoutrements.
 See Equipment, Military.
 Also, by arm, e. g., Infantry - Equipment.
ACCREDITATION. (UF23.5 A2)
Accumulators.
 See Storage batteries.
ACOUSTIC CORRECTORS.
ACOUSTIC GONIOMETER.
 sa Guns - Acoustics.
 x Goniometer.
ACOUSTICS.
 sa Guns - Acoustics.
 Ammunition - Acoustics.
ACTUATORS.
ADAPTERS.
Adapters, Gun.
 See Guns - Adapters.
Adapters, Sight.
 See Sights - Adapters.
Adjustment of fire.
 See Gunnery - Fire for adjustment.
ADJUTANTS.
Administration, Military.
 See Military administration.
Administrative orders.
 See Orders, Preparation of.
Admiralty Islands Campaign, 1944.
 See World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Admiralty Islands.

Addresses, essays, lectures.
See Particular subject, e.g., Military science - Addresses, essays, lectures.

Advance guard.
See Security - Advance guard.

Aerial artillery.
See Artillery, Aerial.

Aerial bombardment.
See Air arm - Bombardment.

Aerial bombs.
See Bombs, Aircraft.

AERIAL DELIVERY EQUIPMENT.
sa Monorail aerial delivery equipment.

- Cold weather functioning.
- Containers.
- Drop kits.
- Marking.
- Parachutes.
See Parachutes.
- Platforms.
See Platforms.

Aerial escorts.
See Escorts, Aerial.

Aerial gunnery.
See Gunnery, Aerial.

Aerial mines.
See Mines, Aerial.

Aerial observation.
See Observation, Aerial.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY.
Aerial photography.
See Photography, Aerial.

Aerial reconnaissance.
See Reconnaissance, Aerial.

Aerial supply.
See Supply - Transportation, Air.

Aerial surveys.

Aerial torpedoes.
See Torpedoes, Aerial.

AERIAL TRIANGULATION.

Aerial warfare.
See Air warfare.
Air arm - Tactics.

AERIAL WEAPONS. (UL275)

Aerodromes.
See Airports.

AERODYNAMIC HEATING.

AERODYNAMICS. (TL 570)

sa Missiles, Guided - Aerodynamic characteristics.
Aeroplanes - Aerodynamics.

x Aeronautics, Military - Aerodynamics.
Aeronautics, Military - Resistance.

AEROFOILS.

x Aeronautics, Military - Aerofoils.
Aeroplanes - Aerofoils.

xx Motor vehicles - Aerodynamics.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS. (UH 307)

x Aeroplanes - Instruments.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY . (UH)

sa Aeroplanes.

Air arm.

European War, 1914-1918 - Aerial operations.

Subdivision: Air Force under names of countries, e.g.,
U. S. Air Force.

x Aviation, Military.
Military aeronautics.
Military aviation.
Warfare, Aerial.

- Accidents. (UH180.1)

See Aeronautics - Accidents; Airplanes - Accidents.

- Aerodynamics.

See Aerodynamics.

Aeroplanes - Aerodynamics.

- Aerofoils.

See Aerofoils.

- Air flow.

See Air flow.

- Air route guides.

- Beacons.

See Beacons.

- Bibl.

- Cold weather operations.

- Collected works.

- Communication.

See Aeroplanes - Communication.

Signal communication.

- Conferences, etc.

- Danger areas.

- Dictionaries.

- Experiments.

AFRONAUTICS, MILITARY (cont)

- Flight planning.
- Flights.
- Floodlighting.
 - sa Floodlighting.
- Ground effect.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- History.
- Laws and regulations.
- Maps.
 - sa Maps, Aeronautical.
- Medical aspects.
- Meteorology.
 - See Meteorology, Military.
- Navigation.
 - See Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Nomenclature.
 - See Aeroplanes _ Nomenclature.
- Observations.
- Period.
- Physiological aspects.
- Pictorial works.
- Piloting.
 - See Air pilots.
- Protection.
 - See Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service.
- Radio equipment.
 - sa Radio in aeronautics.
- Records.
- Research.
 - x Aeroplanes - Research.
- Resistance.
- Safety measures.
 - sa Aeroplanes - Safety measures.
- Study and teaching.
- Terminology.
- Warning service.
 - See Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service.
- Wind tunnels.
 - See Wind tunnels.
- Winter problems.

AERONAUTICS, NAVAL. (VG)

- x Aviation, Naval.
- sa Naval aviation.

AEROPLANES AMBULANCES.

- sa Ambulances.

AEROPLANE CARRIERS.

- sa Names of Aeroplane carriers, e. g.,
Belleau Wood (Aircraft carrier)
- sa Aircraft Carriers. (prefer)
- x Aeroplanes - Carriers.
- x Airplane carriers.
- x Carriers, Aeroplane.

- History.

AEROPLANE, PILOTLESS.

AEROPLANES.

- xx See LC subject headings.

- x Airplanes.

- By country.

- Acceleration.
- Accelerometers.
- Accidents.
 - See Aeronautics - Accidents.
- Aerodynamics.
 - sa Aerodynamics.

- x Aeronautics, Military - Aerodynamics.

- Aerofoils.
 - See Aerofoils.
- Ailerons.
 - See Ailerons.
- Air fans.
- Air flow.
 - See Air flow.
- Altimeters.
 - sa Altimeters.
- Altitude.
- Anchor lines.
- Anti-freezing solution.
- Armament.
 - x Aircraft armament.
 - Weapons, Aircraft.
 - By country.
- Armor.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Protection.
 - x Armor, Aircraft.
- Arresting apparatus.
 - x Arresting apparatus (Aeroplane)

AEROPLANES (cont)

- Bibl.
- Blast effects.
- Blind effects.
- Blind flying.
- Blind landing.
 - sa Aeroplanes - Landing.
- Bomb bay.
- Bomb hoists.
 - x Bomb hoists.
- Bomb installations.
- Bomb racks.
 - x Bomb racks.
- Bomb shackles.
 - x Bomb shackles.
- Brakes.
- By type.
 - See Aeroplanes (by type)
- Cabins.
- Cables.
- Camouflage.
- Carburetors.
 - sa Carburetors.
- Cargo.
 - See Aeroplanes - Loads and loading.
- Carriers.
 - See Aeroplane carriers.
- Catapults.
- Characteristics. (UH306)
- Chassis.
- Climb.
- Climb indicators.
- Clocks.
- Cold weather functioning.
 - x Aeroplanes - Winter problems.
- Communication.
 - sa Signal communication, Air.
 - x Aeronautics, Military - Communication.
- Compasses.
 - sa Compasses.
- Construction.
 - See Aeroplanes - Design and construction.
- Control.
- Control systems.
- Cooling systems.
- Corrosion.
 - sa Corrosion and anticorrosives.
- Cost of construction.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Design and construction.
- Cowling.

AEPOPLANES (cont)

- Crankshafts.
- Cylinders.
 - sa Cylinders
- Damage by blast.
- Decontamination.
- Defueling.
- Design and construction. (UH 350.12)
 - sa Aeroplanes - Cost of construction.
 - Aeroplanes - Welding.
 - x Aeroplanes - Construction.
 - Economic aspects.
- Detection.
 - See Aeroplanes - Location and detection.
- Diesel engines.
 - See Diesel motor.
- Diving.
- Dopes.
- Drag.
- Drop kits.
- Electric equipment.
- Electronic equipment.
- Endurance.
- Equipment.
 - Research.
- Escape devices.
- Evacuation.
 - See Evacuation and hospitalization.
- Exhaust gases.
 - See Carbon monoxide.
- Exhaust pipes.
- Fabrics.
- Field of fire.
- Field of view.
 - x Aeroplanes - Range of vision.
- Filters.
- Fins.
- Fire extinction.
- Fires and fire prevention.
 - sa Aeronautics - Accidents.
- Flags.
- Flare racks.
 - See Flare racks.
- Flares.
 - See Illuminants - Flares, Aeroplane.
- Flotation equipment.
- Flutter.
 - See Flutter (Aerodynamics)
- Forced landings.
 - sa Aeroplanes - Landings.

AEROPLANES (cont)

- Fuel consumption.
- Fuel economy.
- Fuel injection.
- Fuel mixture control.
- Fuel pumps.
- Fuel sprays.
- Fuel strainers.
- Fuel systems.
- Fuel tanks.
 - x Aeroplanes - Tanks.
- Fuel vapors.
- Fueling.
- Fuelizers.
- Fuels.
 - See Aeroplanes - Motor fuels.
- Fuselages.
 - xx Fuselages.
- Gasoline lines.
- Generators.
- Gasport tubes.
 - See Aeroplanes - Speaking tubes.
- Ground speed.
- Guages.
- Gust loads.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Hangars.
 - See Hangars.
- Heating and ventilating.
 - x Aeroplanes - Ventilating.
- History.
- Homing devices.
- Horsepower.
- Hydraulic equipment.
- Ice.
- Ice eliminating equipment.
 - See Aeroplanes - Ice prevention.
- Ice formation.
 - See Aeroplanes - Ice prevention.
- Ice prevention.
 - x Aeroplanes - Ice eliminating equipment.
- Identification marks.
 - sa Aeroplanes - Recognition.
 - x Aeroplanes - Insignia.
- Ignition devices..
 - sa Magneto.
 - Spark plugs.
- Inclinator.
- Insignia.
 - See Aeroplanes - Identification marks.

AEROPLANES (cont)

- Inspection.
- Instruments.
 - See Aeronautical instruments.
- Interphones.
 - sa Interphones.
 - xx Interphones.
- Jet propulsion.
 - xx Jet propulsion.
- x Aeroplanes, Jet.
- Landing.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Blind landing.
- Landing and launching.
 - x Aeroplanes - Launching.
 - x Aeroplanes - Take-off.
 - x Brodie system.
- Landing fields.
 - See Airports.
- Landing gear.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Skis.
 - x Aeroplanes - Wheels.
- Landing speeds.
- Landings.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Blind landings.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Forced landings.
- Launching.
 - See Aeroplanes - Landing and launching.
- Lift.
 - See Lift (Aeronautics)
- Lighting.
- Loads and loading.
 - sa Aeroplanes, Cargo.
 - Aeroplanes, Transport.
- x Aeroplanes, Cargo.
- Location and detection. (UH 385)
 - x Aeroplanes - Detection.
 - Aircraft spotting.
 - Spotting aircraft.
- Losses.
 - See Aeronautics - Accidents.
- Lubrication.
 - sa Lubrication and lubricants.
- Lugs.
- Magnetos.
 - sa Magnetos.
 - Ignition devices.
- Maintenance and repair.
- Materials.
- Materials of construction.

AEROPLANES (cont)

- Records.
- Refueling.
- Reports, etc.
- Research.
 - See Aeronautics, Military - Research.
- Rigging.
- Rudders.

- Safety measures.
 - xx Aeronautics, Military- Safety measures.
- Shock absorbers.
- Skis.
 - sa Aeroplanes - Landing gear.
- Soaring.
- Spark plugs.
 - sa Spark plugs.
 - Ignition devices.
- Speaking tubes.
 - x Aeroplanes - Gasport tubes.
- Speeds.
 - sa Aeroplanes, Supersonic.

 - xx Aeroplanes, Supersonic.

 - x Supersonic speeds of aeroplanes.
- Speed indicators.
- Spinning.
- Stability.
 - See Stability of aeroplanes.
- Stabilizers.
- Stall warning indicators.
 - x Stall warning indicators.
- Starters.
- Static.
- Storage.
- Strains and stresses.
 - sa Strains and stresses.
- Struts.
 - sa Struts.
- Superchargers.
 - sa Superchargers and supercharging.

- Tachometers.
- Tail.
- Tail skids.
- Take-off.
 - see Aeroplanes - Landing and launching.
- Tanks.
 - See Aeroplanes - Fuel tanks.
- Taxiing.
- Tensiometers.

AEROPLANES (CONT)

- Testing.
 - sa Aeroplanes - Performance.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Performance.
- Testing, User.
- Thermometers.
 - sa Thermometers and thermometry.
- Trust units.
- Tires.
 - sa Tires, Rubber.
- Tools.
- Torque.
- Torsion.
- Towing.
- Tubes.
- Turbojet engines.
- Turbulence
- Valves.
 - sa Valves.
- Ventilating.
 - See Aeroplanes - Heating and ventilating.
- Vibration.
 - See Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Vulnerability.
- Warning service.
 - See Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service.
- Weights.
- Welding.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Design and construction.
- Wheels.
 - See Aeroplanes - Landing gear.
- Wind tunnels.
 - See Wind tunnels.
- Wings.
 - sa Ailerons.
 - x Ailerons.
 - Wings (Aeroplane)
 - Aerodynamic characteristics.
 - Control surfaces.
 - Drags.
 - Lift.
 - Research.
 - Stability.
 - Stress analysis.
 - Structure.
 - Supersonic characteristics.
 - Transonic characteristics.
- Winter problems.
 - See Aeroplanes - cold weather functioning

AEROPLANES (cont)

- Wires.
 - sa Wire.
- Woods.
- Yearbooks.

AEROPLANES (by name) (e.g., Republic) ..

AEROPLANES (by type)

- x Aeroplanes - By type.
- AEROPLANES, ALL-WING.
 - x All-wing aeroplanes.
- AEROPLANES, AMBULANCE.
- AEROPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS.
- Aeroplanes, Attack.
 - See Aeroplanes, Fighter.
- AEROPLANES, BOMBER.
 - x Bombers.
- AEROPLANES, CARGO.
 - sa Aeroplanes, Transport.
- xx Aeroplanes - Loads and loading.
- AEROPLANES, CLOSE GROUND SUPPORT.
- AEROPLANES, COMMERCIAL.
- AEROPLANES, CONVERTABLE.
 - x Aeroplanes, Rotodyne.
- Jet propulsion.
- AEROPLANES, DIVE BOMBER.
- AEROPLANES, DRONE.
 - x Drone aeroplanes.
- AEROPLANES, FIGHER.
 - x Aeroplanes, Attack.
 - Aeroplanes, Pursuit.
- Aeroplanes, Glider.
 - See Gliders.
- Aeroplanes, Grasshopper.
 - See Aeroplanes, Liaison.
- AEROPLANES, HIGH PERFORMANCE.
- AEROPLANES, HIGH-SPEED.
- Aeroplanes, Jet.
 - See Aeroplanes - Jet propulsion.
- AEROPLANES, LIAISON. (UH210)
 - xx Observation posts.
- x Aeroplanes, Grasshopper.
- Aeroplanes, Observation.
- Aeroplanes, Reconnaissance.
- Cub planes.
- Grasshopper (Aeroplane)
- Horsefly (Aeroplane)
- Liaison aircraft.
- Mosquito (Aeroplane)

AEROPLANES, MILITARY.

- Marking.

AEROPLANES, MINELAYING.

AEROPLANES, NIGHT FIGHTER.

Aeroplanes, Observation.

See Aeroplanes, Liaison.

AEROPLANES, PATROL.

AEROPLANES, PHOTOGRAPHIC.

AEROPLANES, PILOTLESS. (UH 350.14)

AEROPLANES, PLYWOOD.

Aeroplanes, Pursuit.

See Aeroplanes, Fighter.

AEROPLANES, RADIO CONTROLLED.

AEROPLANES, RAMMING.

Aeroplanes, Reconnaissance.

See Aeroplanes, Liaison.

AEROPLANES, ROCKET.

Aeroplanes, Rotar.

See Autogiros.

Helicopters.

Aeroplanes, Rotodyne.

See Aeroplanes, Convertible.

AEROPLANES, SCOUT.

AEROPLANES, STAFF.

AEROPLANES, SUPERSONIC.

sa Aeroplanes - Speeds.

xx Aeroplanes - Speeds.

AEROPLANES, TAILFIRST.

AEROPLANES, TAILLESS.

x Aeroplanes - Tailless.

AEROPLANES, TANKER.

AEROPLANES, TARGET.

AEROPLANES, TORPEDO.

AEROPLANES, TRAINING.

AEROPLANES, TRANSPORT.

xx Aeroplanes, Cargo.

xx Aeroplanes - Loads and loading.

AEROPLANES, UTILITY.

AEROPLANES, VERTICALLY RISING.

AFTER ACTION REPORTS.

sa Particular war, e.g., World War, 1939-1945 - After-action reports.

AEROTRIANGULATION. (QB 311)

Age of efficiency of soldiers.

See U. S. Army - Officers - Age efficiency.

Soldiers - Age efficiency.

AGGRESSOR FORCES.

x Maneuver enemy.

U. S. Army - Aggressor forces..

Aid, Military.

See Military assistance.

Mutual Security Program, 1951.

AIDES-DE-CAMP.

AILERONS.

sa Aeroplanes - Wings.

xx Aeroplanes - Wings.

x Aeronautics, Military - Ailerons.

AIMING CIRCLE. (UL 575 A6)

xx Directors.

x Goniometer.

AIMING DEVICES.

x Mirror aiming devices.

AIMING POSTS.

X Aiming stakes.

- Lamps.

- x Aiming stake lamps.

- Night lighting.

Aiming stakes.

See Aiming posts.

AIMING RULES.

Aiming stake lamps.

See Aiming posts - Lamps.

AIR ARM

sa Army Aviation.

Aeronautics, Military.

Aeroplanes.

European War, 1914-1918 - Aerial operations.

World War, 1939-1945 - Aerial operations.

Subdivision: Air Force under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Air Force.

xx Aeronautics, Military.

- Country.

- Air contact team.

- Antitank.

- Attack.

x Air arm - Attack aviation.

Air arm - Interdiction.

- Attack aviation.

See Air arm - Attack.

- Balloon units.

See Balloon troops.

- Bombardment. (UH 250)

x Aerial bombardment.

Air raids.

Bombardment, Aerial.

Bombardment aviation.

Bombing, Aerial

AIR ARM (cont)

- Bombardment - Effect. (UH 250.41)
 - x Bombs, Aircraft - Crater dimension.
 - Bomb damage.
 - Bombs, Aircraft - Effect.
 - Damage, Bomb.
- Bombardment - Selection of targets. (UH 250.43)
- Bombardment - Cost.
- Camouflage.
 - See Camouflage.
- Casualties (Statistics) etc.
- Chemical agents, Use of.
- Combat lessons.
- Command and staff.
- Disarmament.
- Drill
-
- Employment.
- Equipment.
- Equipment - Standardization.
- Examinations, tests, etc.
- Exercises.
- Ground attack.
 - x Ground attack, Air arm.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- History.
- Intelligence.
 - See Intelligence, Combat.
- Interdiction.
 - See Air arm - Attack.
- Logistics.
 - sa Air arm - Supply.
- Maintenance.
- Maneuvers.
- Missions.
- Mobility.
- Night operations.
-
- Observation aviation.
 - See Observation, Aerial.
 - Reconnaissance, Aerial.
- One-way combat.
- Operations.
- Order of battle.
- Organization.

AIR ARM (cont)

- Period.
- Personnel.
- Pursuit.
 - x Pursuit aviation.
- Ramming.
- Rescue.
- Research.
- Ramming.
- Standing operating procedure.
- Strategic operations.
- Superiority.
- Supply. (UH 170)
 - xx Air arm - Logistics.
 - x Air supply.
- Support. (UH 200.6)
 - sa Observation, Aerial.
 - Reconnaissance, Aerial.
 - xx Observation, Aerial.
 - "Rover Joe" control.
 - x Air support.
 - x Infantry - Air arm support.
- Tactical air force.
- Tactics.
 - x Aerial warfare.
- Targeting.
- Task force.
- Terminology.
- Training.
 - See Air arm training.
- Transportation.
 - See Transportation, Military (Aeroplane)
 - Transportation, Military (Helicopter)
- Warning service.
 - See Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service.
- Weapons. (UL 275)
- Winter warfare.

AIR ARM ENGINEERS.

AIR ARM SCHOOLS.

AIR ARM TRAINING.

- x Air arm - Training.

AIR ARMAMENT.

AIR BASES (INDIRECT) (UH 454)

- xx Airports.
- x Airfields.
- Construction.
- Defenses.
- Directories.
- Lighting.

AIR BLAST.

- Damage.
- Effect.
- Measurement.
- Pathological effect.
- Physical effect.
- Physical factors.
 - x Air blast - Altitude factors.
- Pressures.
- Recording devices.
- Shock waves.
- Velocity.

Air bombs.

See Bombs, Aircraft.

Air borne.

See Airborne.

AIR BRAKES.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

AIR CUSION VEHICLES.

Air danger zones.

See Gunnery - Danger zones.

AIR DEFENSE. (UH 200.4)

sa Antiaircraft defense.

x Air security.

- (By country)
- Conferences, etc. (UH 6)
- Standardization.
- Research.
- Training.

AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY. (UL 407)

AIR DEFENSE WEAPONS.

- Employment.
- Suppression

Air density tables.

See Ballistics - Density tables.

Air evacuation.

See Evacuation and hospitalization.

AIR FLOW.

x Aeronautics, Military - Air flow.

Aeroplanes - Air flow.

Air force.

See Subdivision: Air Force under names of countries, e.g.,
U. S. Air Force.

Air Force Day.

See Armed Forces Day.

AIR-GROUND COOPERATION. (UH 200.6)

AIR GROUND OPERATIONS.

Air infantry.

See Airborne troops.

Parachute troops.

Air inlets.

See Duct inlets.

Air Intelligence.

See Intelligence, Air.
Photography, Aerial.

Air-landing troops.

See Airborne troops.

Air OP.

See Observation posts.

AIR OBSERVATION.

AIR PILOTS..

SA Flight training.

xx Aeroplanes - Piloting.

x Aeronautics, Military - Piloting.
Helicopter training.

- Training. (UH 195)
 - x Helicopter training.
- Physical training.

AIR POWER. (UH 23; TL 547)

sa Subdivision: Air Force under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Air Force.

- Country.
- Bibl.

AIR PUMPS.

x Motor vehicles - Tire pumps.
Tire pumps.

Air raid shelters.

See Antiaircraft defense - Shelters.

Air raid warning service.
 See Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service.

Air raids.
 See Air arm - Bombardment.

Air security.
 See Air defense.

Air supply.
 See Supply - Transportation, Air.
 Air arm - Supply.

Air support.
 See Air arm - Support.

AIR-TO-AIR FIGHTER SYSTEMS.
 Air Transport Command.
 See Subdivision: Air Force. Air Transport Command under names of countries., e. g., U. S. Air Force. Air Transport Command.

Air transportability.
 See Transportation, Military (Aeroplane)

AIR TRANSPORTS.
 AIR WARFARE. (UH 200)
 x Aerial warfare.
 Warfare, Aerial.

- Psychological aspects. (UH 180.2)

AIRBORNE.
 x Air-borne.

Airborne artillery.
 See Artillery, Field (Airborne)

Airborne beacons.
 See Beacons, Airborne.

AIRBORNE OBSERVER PEEPER.
 x AO peeper.

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS.
 x Warfare, Airborne.
 Airborne warfare.

Airborne signal communication.
 See Signal communication, Airborne.

AIRBORNE TROOPS. (UH500;UD 480)
 sa Parachute troops.
 Army - Airborne troops.
 Army - Parachute troops under name of country, e. g., U. S. Army - Airborne troops; U. S. Army - Parachute troops.

x Air infantry.
 Air-landing troops.

- (By country)

- Bibliography.

- Command and staff.

- Conferences, etc.

AIRBORNE TROOPS (cont)

- Employment.
- Equipment.
- Exercises.

- History.
- Indexes.
- Logistics.
- Maneuvers.
- Night operations.
- Organization.
- Period.
- Standing operating procedure.
- Supply.
- Support.

- Tactics.
- Tactics - Independent operations.
- Tactics - Linkup operations.
- Tactics - Raid operations.
- Tactics - Special operations.
- Training.
- Training - (By country)

- Winter warfare.

Airborne warfare.

See Airborne operations.

Aircraft armament.

See Aeroplanes - Armament.

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS. (UH 455)

AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT.

Aircraft guns.

See Guns, Aircraft.

AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION.

Aircraft mines.

See Mines, Aerial.

Aircraft requirements.

See Large units - Aircraft requirements.

Aircraft rockets.

See Rockets, Aircraft.

Aircraft spotting.

See Aeroplanes - Location and detection.

Aircraft warning service.

See Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service.

AIRDROME TROOPS.

AIRDROMES.

Airfields.

See Airports.

Airbases.

AIRFOILS.

Airlift.

See Supply - Transportation, Air.

AIRMOBILE DIVISION.

- Organization.

AIRMOBILE OPERATIONS

See Airborne operations.

AIRPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT.

Airplane carriers.

See Aeroplane carriers.

Airplane fire bomb.

See Bombs, Incendiary.

Airplanes.

See Aeroplanes.

AIRPORTS.

sa Air bases.

x Aerodromes.

Aeroplanes - Landing fields.

Airfields.

Heliports.

- Defenses.

- Directories.

- Lighting.

AIRSHIP TROOPS.

x Air arm - Airship units.

AIRSHIPS. (UH 457)

x Blimps.

- Identification.

- Yearbooks.

ALIDADES.

ALIEN ENEMIES.

ALLIANCES, MILITARY.

x Allies.

Military alliances.

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE.

x Ace.

ALLIED FORCES (U 162.1)

x Allied Air Forces.

ALLIED STUDENTS, USAFAS (UF 23.5 R62)

Allies.

See Alliances, Military.

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES (UC345 if military)

x Oversnow vehicles.

All-wing aeroplanes.

See Aeroplanes, All-wing.

Allocations, Industrial.

See Priorities, Industrial.

ALMANACS, MILITARY. (U9-10)

ALTIMETERS.

x Aeroplanes - Altimeters.

ALTIMETERS, ACOUSTIC.

ALTIMETERS, RADAR.

ALTIMETERS, RADIO.

ALTIMETERS, SOUND.

ALTIMETERS, SUPERSONIC.

ALTIMETERS, SURVEYING.

ALTITUDE BOARDS. (UL 555)

ALTITUDE CONVERTER.

AMBULANCE TROOPS.

AMBULANCES. (UM 300.3)

xx Aeroplane ambulances.

Helicopter ambulances.

AMBULANCES, MILITARY.

Ambush.

See Tactics - Surprise.

AMMUNITION. (UL 400)

xx Explosives.

Gunpowder.

Munitions.

Pyrotechnics.

- By country.

- Acoustics.

xx Acoustics.

- Allocations.

See Ammunition - Allowances.

- Allowances.

x Ammunition - Allocations.

- Basic Load

- Boosters. (UL 400.6)

x Boosters.

- Boxes.

See Ammunition boxes.

- Burning characteristics.

- Bursting charges.

x Ammunition - Charges.

Ammunition - Explosive charges.

Charges, Bursting.

- Care and preservation.

xx Magazines, Ammunition.

x Ammunition - Handling.

Ammunition - Packing.

Ammunition - Safety measures.

- Cartridge bags.

- Cartridge cases. (UL 400.55)

x Cartridge cases.

AMMUNITION (cont)

- Charges.
 - See Ammunition - Propellant charges.
 - Ammunition - Bursting charges.
- Classification.
 - x Ammunition - Segregation.
 - Ammunition sorting.
- Closing plugs.
 - x Closing plugs (Ammunition)
- Cold weather functioning.
- Conferences, etc.
- Containers.
- Construction.
 - See Ammunition - Design and construction.
- Consumption.
- Cost.
- Crater effect. (UL 504.1)
 - x Craters - Effect of ammunition.
- Defects. (UL 400.21)
 - sa Guns - Premature bursts.
- Demolition.
 - See Ammunition disposal.
- Design and construction.
 - xx Ammunition - Specifications.
 - x Ammunition - Construction.
- Destruction.
 - See Ammunition disposal.
- Detonation.
- Drag.
- Effect.
 - sa Target analysis.
 - xx Target analysis.
 - x Ammunition - Lethality.
- Equipment in battle.
- Expenditure. (UF 157.2531)
- Expenditure in battle.
 - x Day of fire.
 - Unit of fire.
- Explosive charges.
 - See Ammunition - Bursting charges.
- Filling.
- Flashless.
 - See Ammunition, Flashless.
- Fragmentation. (UL 400.52)
 - xx Ballistics, Terminal.
 - x Fragmentation.

AMMUNITION (cont)

- Fuzes.
 - See Fuzes.
- Grenades.
 - See Grenades.
- Handloading. (TS538, UL401)
 - x Ammunition - Loading.
 - x Handloading, Shells.
- Handling.
 - sa Ammunition - Care and preservation.
 - Ammunition - Storage.
 - Accidents (UL 400.311)
- History.
- Identification. (UL 400.86)
- Ignition.
 - See Ammunition - Propellant charges.
- Inspection.
- Instruction material. (UL 400.46)
 - x Ammunition, Drill.
 - Ammunition, Dummy.
 - Ammunition, Instruction.
 - Cartridges, Drill.
 - Drill cartridges.
 - Dummy ammunition.
- Interchangeability. (UL 400.95)
- Jamming. (UL 400.53)
 - x Ammunition jamming.
 - Guns - Jamming.
- Lethality.
 - See Ammunition - Effect.
- Loading.
 - See Ammunition - Mechanical loading.
 - See Ammunition - Handloading.
- Malfunction.
 - xx Malfunction of material.
- Manufacturing. (UL 170)
 - Safety measures.
- Marking. (UL 400.85)
- Mechanical loading.
 - x Ammunition - Loading.
- Metallurgical analysis. (UL 403.5)
 - By country.
- Packing. (UL 400.9)
 - sa Ammunition - Care and preservation.
 - Ammunition - Storage.
- Penetration (UL 400.54)
 - xx Ballistics, Terminal.
 - x Armor penetration.
 - Gunnery - Penetration of armor.
 - Gunnery - Penetration of projectiles.
 - Penetration of armor.
 - Penetration of projectiles.

AMMUNITION (cont)

- Percussion caps.
 - x Percussion caps.
- Performance.
- Powder.
 - See Ammunition - Propellant charges.
- Primers. (UL 400.75)
 - x Primers.
- Procurement.
 - See Ammunition supply.
- Projectiles.
 - By country.
- Projectiles, Atomic.
 - See Ammunition, Atomic.
- Projectiles, Chemical.
 - See Ammunition, Chemical.
- Projectiles, Message.
 - See Signal communications - Message projectile.
- Projectiles, Sabot.
 - See Ammunition, Sabot.
- Projectiles, Shell.
 - See Ammunition, Shell.
- Projectiles, Shrapnel.
 - See Ammunition, Shrapnel.
- Propellant charges. (UL 400.8)
 - x Ammunition - Charges.
 - Ammunition - Ignition.
 - Ammunition - Powder.
 - Ammunition, Propellant charges.
 - Ammunition - Propellant powder.
 - Ammunition - Reduced charges.
 - Charges, Propellant.
 - Propellant charges.
- Propellant powder.
 - See Ammunition - Propellant charges.
- Racks.
- Ramming. (UL 400.521)
- Reduced charges.
 - See Ammunition - Propellant charges.
- Renovation. (UL 400.88)
- Requirements.
- Research.
- Rotating bands. (UL 400.51)
 - x Rotating bands.
- Safety measures.
 - See Ammunition - Care and preservation.
 - Ammunition - Storage.
- Sampling.
 - x Ammunition sampling.

AMMUNITION (cont)

- Segregation.
 - See Ammunition - Classification.
- Shell separators.
 - x Shell separators.
- Shrapnel.
 - See Ammunition, Shrapnel
- Sorting.
 - See Ammunition - Classification.
- Specifications.
 - sa Ammunition - Design and construction.
- Stacking.
- Standardization.
- Stock records. (UL 404.2)
- Storage. (UL 404)
 - xx Ammunition - Care and preservation.
 - Ammunition - Handling.
 - Ammunition - Packing.
- x Ammunition - Safety measures.
- Supply.
 - See Ammunition supply.
- Terminology.
- Testing. (UL 445.15)
 - By country.
- x Firing tests.
- Tracer bullets.
 - See Ammunition, Tracer.
- Tracking.
 - See Tracking.
- Training devices.
- Transportation.
- Transportation, Air.
- Vulnerability.

AMMUNITION (By caliber, e. g., Ammunition, 75mm) (UL 400)

- By country.
- AMMUNITION, ANTIAIRCRAFT. (UL 402.1)
- By country.
 - x Antiaircraft ammunition.
- AMMUNITION, ANTIRADAR. (UL 402)
- By country.
 - x Antiradar ammunition.
- AMMUNITION, ANTIPERSONNEL.
- AMMUNITION, ANTITANK. (UL 400.21)
- By country.
- AMMUNITION, ARMOR-PIERCING. (UL 400.21)
- AMMUNITION, ARTILLERY. (UL 400)

AMMUNITION, ATOMIC. (UL 400.24)

- x Ammunition - Projectiles, Atomic.
Atomic ammunition.
- Burst detection.
- Care and preservation.
- Detonation.
- Safety measures.
- Storage.
- Testing.
- Telemeter systems.
- Transportation.

Ammunition, Automatic gun.

See Ammunition, Rifle.

Ammunition, Beacon.

See Illuminants - Beacon shells.

AMMUNITION, BIOLOGICAL.

AMMUNITION, BLANK.

- x Blank ammunition.

AMMUNITION, CANISTER. (UL 400.4)

- x Canister ammunition.

AMMUNITION, CAPTURED.

- x Captured ammunition.

AMMUNITION, CHEMICAL. (UL 400.22)

- xx Ammunition, Smoke.

- x Ammunition - Projectiles, Chemical.
Chemical warfare - Ammunition.

AMMUNITION, COAST ARTILLERY.

AMMUNITION, COLORED MARKER.

- x Ammunition, Shell (Colored marker)
Burst-type colored marker shell.
Colored marker shell.

Ammunition, Dummy.

See Ammunition - Instruction material.

AMMUNITION, FIN-STABILIZED. (UL 400.16)

AMMUNITION, FIXED.

AMMUNITION, FLASHLESS.

- x Ammunition - Flashless.

Ammunition, Guided.

See Missiles, Guided.

Ammunition, High explosive.

See Ammunition, Shell.

AMMUNITION, HIGH VELOCITY.

- x High velocity ammunition.

AMMUNITION, HOLLOW CHARGE. (UL 402.2)

- x Hollow charge ammunition.

AMMUNITION, HYPERVELOCITY. (UL 401.22)

Ammunition, Illuminating.

See Illuminants.

AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY. (UL 400.34)

x Incendiaries.

Incendiary ammunition.

Ammunition, Instruction.

See Ammunition - Instruction material.

AMMUNITION, LINE-THROWING.

AMMUNITION, LIQUID-FILLED.

AMMUNITION, LONG-RANGE.

AMMUNITION, MORTAR. (UL 402)

- Fins.

- Aerodynamic characteristics.

AMMUNITION, MULTI-PURPOSE.

AMMUNITION, NAVAL.

AMMUNITION, NON-STANDARD.

AMMUNITION, OBSOLETE.

AMMUNITION, OPTICAL PROXIMITY.

AMMUNITION, PROPAGANDA.

x Propaganda shells.

Ammunition, Propellant charges.

See Ammunition - Propellant charges.

AMMUNITION, PYROTECHNIC.

AMMUNITION, REVOLVER AND PISTOL.

AMMUNITION, RIFLE.

x Ammunition, Automatic gun.

AMMUNITION, ROCKET ASSISTED. (UL 400.25)

x Rocket assisted projectiles.

AMMUNITION, SABOT.

x Ammunition - Projectiles, Sabot.

Sabot ammunition.

AMMUNITION, SELF-PROPELLING.

AMMUNITION, SELF-REGULATING.

AMMUNITION, SEMI-FIXED.

AMMUNITION, SHAPED CHARGE. (UL 400.23)

AMMUNITION, TOXIC.

AMMUNITION, SHELL. (UL 400.12)

sa Ammunition, Squashhead.

- x Ammunition - High explosive.
- Ammunition - Projectile, Shell.
- Shells (Projectiles)

Ammunition, Shell (WP).

See Ammunition, Smoke.

Ammunition, Shell (Colored marker)

See Ammunition, Colored marker.

AMMUNITION, SHOTGUN.

AMMUNITION, SHRAPNEL. (UL 400.3)

- x Ammunition - Projectiles, Shrapnel.
- Ammunition - Shrapnel.
- Shrapnel.

AMMUNITION, SMALL ARMS. (UL 401)

- x Bullets.
- Small arms ammunition.

AMMUNITION, SMOKE. (UL 400.331)

sa Ammunition, Chemical.

xx Smoke - War use.

- x Ammunition, Shell (WP)
- Shell, Smoke.
- Smoke ammunition.
- Smoke, Shell.
- White phosphorus shell.
- WP shell.

AMMUNITION, SQUASHHEAD.

xx Ammunition, Shell.

AMMUNITION, SMOKELESS.

AMMUNITION, SUBCALIBER.

AMMUNITION, TRACER. (UL 440.47)

- x Ammunition - Tracer bullets.
- Tracer shells.

AMMUNITION, TRENCH MORTAR.

AMMUNITION, WOODEN (PLATZ PATRONEN) (UL 401.45)

AMMUNITION BELTS.

AMMUNITION BOXES.

- x Ammunition - Boxes.
- Ammunition containers.
- Ammunition - Storage cases.
- Boxes, Ammunition.
- Cartridge cases.
- Cartridge storage cases.

AMMUNITION CARRIERS.

AMMUNITION CARTS.

- X Machine gun ammunition carts.

Ammunition containers.

See Ammunition boxes.

AMMUNITION DISPOSAL. (UL 404.5)

- x Ammunition - Demolition.
- Ammunition - Destruction.

Ammunition dollies.

See Dollies, Ammunition.

AMMUNITION DRILL.

AMMUNITION DUMPS.

AMMUNITION FROMES.

Ammunition jamming.

See Ammunition - Jamming.

AMMUNITION KITS.

Ammunition sampling.

See Ammunition - Sampling.

AMMUNITION SUPPLY. (UF 57.312)

- x Ammunition - Procurement.
- Ammunition - Supply.
- Supply - Ammunition.

AMMUNITION TRAILERS.

- sa Motor vehicles - Trailers.

AMMUNITION TRAINS.

sa Subdivision: Army - Ammunition trains under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Ammunition trains.

xx Trains.

x Artillery, Field - Ammunition trains.

Amphibious troops.

See Subdivision: Army - Amphibious troops under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Amphibious troops.

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS.

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES.

x Amphibious trucks.
Trucks, Amphibious.

Amphibious trucks.

See Amphibious vehicles.

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. (U260)

sa Joint forces.
Commandos.

xx Island warfare.
Joint forces.
Shore party.
U. S. Army - Amphibious troops.

x Shore-to-shore operations.

- (By country)

- Air support. (UL 260.12)

- Antiaircraft defense.

- Beach defense.

See Beach defense.

- Boat waves.

- Chemical warfare support.

- Command and staff.

- Employment.

- Equipment.

- Exercises.

x Amphibious warfare - Maneuvers.

- Handbooks.

- History.

- Infantry support.

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE (cont)

- Landing operations. (U 260.61)
 - x Landing operations.
- Loading.
- Logistics.
- Machine gun defense.
- Maintenance.
- Maneuvers.
 - See Amphibious warfare - Exercises.
- Marches.
- Medical aspects.
 - x Medicine, Military - Amphibious warfare.
- Missions.
- Naval gunfire support.
 - See Naval gunfire support.
- Organization.
- Protection.
- Reconnaissance.
- Shore-to-shore operations.
- Schools.
- Standing operating procedure.
- Supply.
- Support.
- Support. By branch, e.g., Engineer support.
- Tactics.
- Terminology.
- Tank support.
- Training. (U 260.65)
- Transportation.

AMPLIFIERS. (TK 7862 A5)

AMPLIFIERS, AUDIO FREQUENCY.

AMPLIFIERS, AUTOPILOT.

AMPLIFIERS, HIGH FREQUENCY.

AMPLIFIERS, INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY.

AMPLIFIERS, KLYSTRON.

AMPLIFIERS, LOW FREQUENCY.

AMPLIFIERS, MAGNETIC. (TK 2851)

AMPLIFIERS, MICROPHONE.

AMPLIFIERS, OSCILLOGRAPH.

AMPLIFIERS, PHOTOELECTRIC.

AMPLIFIERS, POWER.

AMPLIFIERS, PUBLIC ADDRESS.

AMPLIFIERS, PULSE.

AMPLIFIERS, RADIO FREQUENCY.

AMPLIFIERS, SENSITIVE PULSE.

AMPLIFIERS, TELEPHONE.

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM TUBE.

x Vacuum tube, Amplifier.

Amusements, Military

See Recreation, Military.

Anchors, Artillery.

See Guns, - Anchors.

ANCHORS, CABLE.

x Cable anchors.

Angle of sight.

See Gunnery - Angle of site.

ANGLE OF SITE INSTRUMENT.

ANGLED OZERS.

sa Bulldozers.

Tractors.

xx Bulldozers.

Tractors.

ANGLES, MEASUREMENT OF.

ANIMALS, WAR USE OF. (UZ 250)

sa Horses in war.

Dogs, War use of.

ANTI-AIRBORNE DEFENSE. (U 166.311)

Antiaircraft ammunition.

See Ammunition, Antiaircraft.

Antiaircraft artillery.

See Artillery, Antiaircraft.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY TRAINING.

x Artillery. Antiaircraft training.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENSE. (Indirect) (UF 671.21)

sa Passive air defense.

Amphibious warfare - Antiaircraft defense.

Infantry - Antiaircraft defense.

xx Air defense.

Passive air defense.

x Artillery, Antiaircraft defense.

- By country.

- Aircraft warning service.

sa Civilian defense - Warning service.

x Aeronautics, Military - Protection.

Aeronautics, Military - Warning service.

Aeroplanes - Warning service.

Air arm - Warning service.

Aircraft warning service.

Air raid warning service.

Warning service.

- Bibl.

- Equipment.

- History.

- Shelters.

xx Tents.

x Air raid shelters.

Antiaircraft directors.

See Directors, Antiaircraft.

Antiaircraft flak computers.

See Computers.

Antiaircraft guns.

See Guns, Antiaircraft.

Antiaircraft machine guns.

See Machine guns, Antiaircraft.

Antiaircraft weapons.

Antiaircraft rockets.

See Rockets, Antiaircraft.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS.

xx Antiaircraft machine guns.

- By country.

- Testing.

- Research.

Antiballistic missile system.

See Missile Defense.

ANTI-GAS.

Antijamming (Radio).

See Radio - Countermeasures.

Antimechanized defense.

See Antitank defense.

Antimine.

See Mine fields, Land - Clearing. (UF 491)

Antimissile missiles.

Antipersonnel rockets.

See Rockets, Antipersonnel.

Antipersonnel mines.

See Mines, Antipersonnel.

Antipersonnel weapons.

See Weapons, Antipersonnel.

ANTIQUITIES, MILITARY. (U 750)

x Military antiquities.

Antiradar ammunition.

See Ammunition, Antiradar.

Antiradiation missile (UL 407.4124)

Antisubmarine warfare.

See Submarine warfare. (V 210)

Antitank barrages.

See Obstacles, Military.

ANTITANK. (UL508.5, guns)

x Tank vs tanks. (UD 549, UL407.415)

ANTITANK DEFENSE.

x Antimechanized defense.

Antitank fire.

See Gunnery - Antitank.

Antitank guns.

See Guns, Antitank.

Antitank launchers.

See Rocket launchers, Antitank.

Antitank mine detectors.

See Mines - Detection.

Antitank mines.

See Mines, Antitank.

ANTITANK TROOPS.

Antitank warfare.

See Warfare, antitank.

ANTITANK WEAPONS. (UL 508.5, guns; UD549)

sa Rockets, Antitank.

xx Weapons.

- Characteristics.
- Location.
- Organization.
- Tactics.

ANTITANK WEAPONS, AERIAL.

APOTHECARY SERVICE. (UM 200.1)

Appointments, Military.

See Subdivision: Army - Officers - Appointments under names of countries, e. g. U. S. Army - Officers - Appointments.

Approach march.

See Tactics - Approach march.

Marches.

Artillery, Field - Tactics - Approach march.

Appropriations, Military.

See Subdivision: Army - Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e. g. U. S. Army - Appropriations and expenditures. (UA 23 & HJ 10)

Appropriations, Naval

See Subdivision: Navy dept. - Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Navy dept. - Appropriations and expenditures.

Aptitude, Military

See Psychology, Military - Aptitude.

Architecture, Military
See Military architecture.

Arctic warfare.
See Warfare, Winter.

Argentine Republic. Army.
sa Argentina. Army.

ARM RACKS.

ARMAMENT.
sa Army. e.g., Infantry - Armament.
Weapons.

ARMAMENTS, COST OF.

ARMED FORCES DAY. (UA 25 A8)
x Air Force Day.
Marine Corps Day.
Army Day.
Navy Day.

- Addresses, essays, lectures.

ARMIES. (UA 15)

- Equipment.

- History.

- Organization.
sa Organization, Military.

- Tactics.

- Yearbooks.

- Zone of interior.

Armies, Colonial.
See Colonial troops.

Armies, Group of.
See Large units - Group of armies.

ARMISTICE DAY.

ARMISTICES, MILITARY.
x Flags of truce.

ARMOR. (UD 500)

sa Subdivision: Army. Armor under names of countries, e.g.,
U. S. Army. Armor.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Armoured Corps..

- x Armored force.
 - Armored troops.
 - Armored units.
 - Mechanized force.
 - Mechanized units.
 - Mechanized warfare.
 - Tank companies.
 - Tank regiments.
 - Tank troops.
- Antiaircraft defense.
- Bibl.
- Combat lessons.
- Command and staff.
- Conferences, etc.
- Cooperations.
 - x Tanks - Cooperations.
- Country.
- Design and construction.
- Drill.
- Employment.
- Equipment.
 - Testing.
- Exercises.
- Forward elements.
- History.
- Indexes.
- Logistics.
- Maintenance and repair.
- Maneuvers.
- Organization. (UD 510)
 - x Tanks - Organization.
- Period.
- Reinforcement.
- Replacements.
 - See Replacements.

ARMOR (cont)

- Requirements.
- Research.

- Standardization.
- Supply.
- Support.
 - x Tanks - Support.

- Tactics.
 - x Tanks - Employment.
 - Tanks - Tactics.

- Attack.

- Breakthrough.

- Contact.

- Defensive.
- Delaying action.
- Deployment.

- Fortified position.
 - see Armor - Tactics - Positional warfare.
- Flank protection.
 - see Security - Flank guard.

- History.
 - fiction (UD 540)

- Marsh fighting.
- Meeting engagement.

- Night operations.

- Offensive.

- Populated places.
 - See Tactics - Populated places.
- Positional warfare.
 - x Armor - Tactics - Fortified position.
- Pursuit.

- Riot duty.

- Special operations.

- Withdrawal.
- Woods fighting.

ARMOR (cont)

- Training.
 See Armor training.
- Transportation.
- Transportation, Air.

- Vulnerability, Atomic.

Armor, Aircraft.

 See Aeroplanes - Armor.

ARMOR, AIRBORNE.

ARMOR, CONCRETE.

ARMOR, FABRIC.

ARMOR, STEEL.

Armor (Body)

 See Arms and armor.

Armor penetration.

 See Ammunition - Penetration.

ARMOR-PLATE.

- Penetration.

- Tests.

ARMOR TRAINING.

- x Armor - Training.
- Armored Force training.
- Tank fighting.
- Tanks - Training.

Armored assault artillery.

 See Artillery, Field (Armd)

ARMORED BLANKETS.

Armored cars.

 See Armored vehicles.

Armored conference.

 See U. S. Armored Conference.

Armored division.

 See Large units - Division, Armored.

ARMOR (cont)

- Training.
 See Armor training.
- Transportation.
- Transportation, Air.
- Vulnerability, Atomic.

Armor, Aircraft.

 See Aeroplanes - Armor.

ARMOR, AIRBORNE.

ARMOR, CONCRETE.

ARMOR, FABRIC.

ARMOR, STEEL.

Armor (Body)

 See Arms and armor.

Armor penetration.

 See Ammunition - Penetration.

ARMOR-PLATE.

- Penetration.
- Tests.

ARMOR TRAINING.

- x Armor - Training.
- Armored Force training.
- Tank fighting.
- Tanks - Training.

Armored assault artillery.

 See Artillery, Field (Armd)

ARMORED BLANKETS.

Armored cars.

 See Armored vehicles.

Armored conference.

 See U. S. Armored Conference.

Armored division.

 See Large units - Division, Armored.

Armored division trains.
See Division trains.

Armored forces.
See Armor.

Armored force training.
See Armor training.

ARMED FORCES DAY (UZ 410.1 A8U5)
ARMORED RAILWAY CARS.
x Railroads, Military - Cars (Armored)

ARMORED RAILWAY TRAINS.
x Armored trains.

Armored School, Fort Knox, Ky.
See U. S. Army Armor School, Fort Knox, Ky.

Armored trains.
See Armored railway trains.

Armored troops.
See Armor.

Armored units.
See Armor.

Armored utility vehicles.
See Utility vehicles.

ARMORED VEHICLES. (UD 570)
x Armored cars.
Automobiles, Armored.
Breaching vehicles.
Cars, Armored.
Combat vehicles.
Motor trucks, Armd.
Rifles, Self-propelled.

- Armament.
- Armor.
- Characteristics.
- Conferences.
- Cupola.
- Design and construction.
- Driving.
- Employment.
- Equipment.

ARMORED VEHICLES (cont)

- History.
- Identification.
See Armored vehicles - Recognition.
- Maintenance and repair.
- Manufacture.
- Motors.
- Reclamation.
- Recognition.
x Armored vehicles.- Identification.
- Research.
- Transportation.
- Vision.

ARMORED VESSELS.

Armored vests.
See Vests, Armored.

ARMORIES.

ARMORIES, NATIONAL GUARD.

ARMS AND ARMOR.
x Body armor.
Armor (Body)

ARMS AND ARMOR, ENGLISH, FRENCH, ETC.

ARMS AND ARMOR, PRIMITIVE.

Army amateur radio systems.
See U. S. Army. Army amateur radio systems.

Army, Field.
See Large units - Army.

Army, Regular.
See Country, e.g., U.S. Army.

ARMY AIR DEFENSE.

- Tactics.

Army air training instruction (Gt. Brit.)
See Gt. Brit. War Office. Army air training instructions.

ARMY AND NAVY.

- Coast operations.
See Joint forces - Maneuvers.
- Coordination.
See Joint forces.
- Joint maneuvers.
See Joint forces.

ARMY AVIATION. (UH 210)

- x Aviation, Army.
- Conferences, etc.
- Employment.
- History.
- Logistics.
- Organization.
- Research.
- Standardization.
- Supply.
- Training.

Army career.

See Military service as a profession.

Army corps.

See Large units - Corps.

Army correspondence courses.

See Extension courses.

Army Day.

See Armed Forces Day.

ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF.

x U. S. Army - Charitable societies.

Army extension courses.

See Extension course.

Army ground forces battalion tests.

See Artillery, Field - Testing.

ARMY GROUND FORCES TESTS.

sa Artillery, Field - Testing.

xx Artillery, Field - Testing.

Army group.

See Large units - Group of armies.

Army life.

See Military life.

Army officers.

See Subdivision: Army - Officers under names of countries, e g.,
U. S. Army - Officers.

Army postal service.

See Postal service, Military.

Army Posts.

See Military posts.

Army relief.

See Disasters - Army relief.

ARMY RELIEF SOCIETY.

x U. S. Army - Charitable societies..

Army schools.

See Military education.

ARMY TRAINING PROGRAM.

x ATP

ARMY WIVES (U 750.773)

Arresting apparatus (Aeroplane)

See Aeroplanes, Military - Arresting apparatus.

ARSENALS. (UL 175)

sa Country, e. g., U. S. Arsenal.
Foundries, National.

x Military factories.
U. S. Army - Arsenals.

Art of war - Dictionaires.

See Military art and science - Dictionaries.

Articles of war.

See Military law - Articles of war.

ARTILLERY.

- Bibl.
- Country.
- Command and staff.
- Dictionaries.
- Museums.
See Military museums.
- Quotations, maxims, etc.

ARTILLERY, AERIAL.

- x Aerial artillery.

ARTILLERY, AIR DEFENSE.

- sa Subdivision: Army. Air defense artillery under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army. Air defense artillery.

ARTILLERY, ANTIAIRCRAFT. (UF 670)

- sa Guns, Antiaircraft (Skysweeper)
Subdivision: Army. Antiaircraft artillery under names of
countries, e. g., U. S. Army. Antiaircraft artillery.

- x Flak.
Antiaircraft artillery.
- Allocations.
- Antitank.
- Attrition.
- Cold weather functioning.
- Command and staff.
- Characteristics.
- Cost.
- Dictionaries.
- Directors
See Directors, Antiaircraft
- Drill.
- Effect.
- Equipment.
- Employment.
- Ground role.
 - x Artillery, Antiaircraft - Surface mission.
- Gun control systems.
- Harbor defense.
- History.
- Horizontal fire.
 - sa Gunnery, Antiaircraft.

ARTILLERY, ANTIAIRCRAFT (cont)

- Integration.
- Loading.
- Maintenance and repair.
- Operations Center.
- Order of battle.
- Organization.
- Research.
- Service practice.
- Songs and music.
- Standardization.
- Standing operating procedure.
- Supply.
- Support.
- Surface mission.
See Artillery, Antiaircraft - Ground role.
- Tactics.
 - Perimeter defense.
- Training.
See Antiaircraft artillery training.

ARTILLERY, ANTIAIRCRAFT (GUIDED MISSILE)

xx Guided missile troops.

Artillery, Antiaircraft defense..

See Antiaircraft defense.

Artillery, Atomic.

See Artillery, Field (Atomic)

ARTILLERY, COAST. (UF600 - 665)

sa Subdivision: Army. Coast Artillery under names of countries,
e. g., U.S. Army. Coast Artillery.

- x Coast artillery.
 - Garrison artillery.
 - Fortress artillery.
 - Seacoast artillery/
- Air arm Support.
- Command and staff.
- Conferences, etc.

ARTILLERY, COAST. (cont)

- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- History.
- Land warfare.
- Logistics.
- Maneuvers.
- Mine planters.
- Observation troops.
 See Observation troops.
- Organization.
- Period.
- Separatist movement, 1909.
 - x Artillery, Field (By country) - Separation from Coast Artillery.
- Service practice.
 - x Service practice.
- Tactics.
- Training.
 See Coast artillery training.
- Transportation.
 - (Fixed)
 - (Mobile)
 - (Tractor-drawn)

ARTILLERY, FIELD.

- sa Subdivision: Army. Field Artillery under names of countries,
 - e. g., U. S. Army. Field Artillery.
 - U. S. Marine Corps. Field Artillery.
- x Field artillery.
- By country.
- Abandoned equipment, Destruction of.
 See Artillery, Field - Demolition.
 Demolition, Military.
- Accompanying artillery. (UF 157.5)
 - x Accompanying artillery.
 - Accompanying battery.
 - Accompanying guns.
 - Accompanying weapons.
 - Artillery, Field - Accompanying battery.
 - Artillery, Field - Accompanying guns.
 - Artillery, Field - Close support.
 - Cannon, Infantry.
 - Infantry battery.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Accompanying battery.
 - See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.
- Accompanying gun.
 - See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.
- Administration. (UF 315)
- Advance guard.
 - See Security - Advance guard.
- Allotments.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Requirements.
 - xx Artillery, Field - Requirements.
- Ambushing.
 - See Tactics - Surprise.
- Ammunition trains.
 - See Ammunition trains.
- Amphibious operations. (U260.5; UF157.65)
- Antiaircraft defense. (UF157.314)
 - xx Artillery, Field - Machine gun defense.
 - Artillery, Field - Protection.
- Antitank defense.
- Armament. (UF 23)
 - x Artillery armament.
- Armament, Auxiliary.
- Armament of personnel.
- Attachment.
 - x Attached artillery.
- Attack of fortification.
 - See Gunnery - Fire on works.
- Battery.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Command (UF157.23).
Staff.
- Battery positions.
 - See Artillery, Field - Positions.
- Battle losses.
 - x Artillery, Field - Losses.
- Battle losses (Materiel).
- Battle losses (Personnel).
 - sa War - Casualties.
- Bibl.
- Breakthrough.
 - sa Tactics - Breakthrough.
 - x Artillery, Field - Penetration.
- Camps.
 - x Artillery, Field - Shelter.
- Captured.
- Care and preservation.
 - See Ordnance - Care and preservation.
- Centralization and decentralization.
 - See Artillery, Field - Command and staff.
- Characteristics.
 - x Artillery, Field - Comparison.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Chemical agents, Use of. (UF 157.28)
- Classification.
- Clearing mine fields.
 - See Artillery, Field - Mine clearing.
- Close support.
 - See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.
- Cold weather functioning.
- Combat lessons.
 - xx Combat lessons.
- Command and staff. (UF150.3)
 - x Artillery, Field - Centralization and decentralization.
 - Artillery command.
- Command post.
- Communications (UJ190.7)
- Comparison.
 - See Artillery, Field - Characteristics.
- Concentration.
 - See Artillery, Field - Massing.
- Conferences, etc. (UF7.5)
- Construction.
 - See Artillery, Field - Design and construction.
- Conversion.
- Cooperation.
- Cost.
- Counterbattery.
 - See Counterbattery.
- Counterflak.
 - See Counterflak.
- Countermortar.
 - See Countermortar.
- Counterpreparation.
 - See Gunnery - Preparation.
- Cover.
- Crating.
 - See Artillery, Field - Packing and equipment.
- Delaying action.
- Demolition.
 - x Artillery, Field - Abandoned equipment, Destruction of.
 - Artillery, Field - Destruction of enemy artillery.
 - Artillery, Field - Destruction.
- Demonstrations.
 - See Artillery, Field - Exhibitions, demonstrations, etc.
- Density.
- Deployment.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Design and construction. (UL 200)
 - x Artillery, Field - Construction.
- Destruction.
 - See Artillery, Field - Demolition.
- Destruction of enemy artillery.
 - See Artillery, Field - Demolition.
- Detail.
 - x Battalion detail.
 - Battery detail.
 - (Brigade)
 - (Battalion)
 - (Battery)
 - (Regiment)
- Detection.
- Development.
- Dictionaries. (UF 9)
- Disarmament.
- Displacement.
- Disposition.
- Distribution.
 - See Artillery, Field - Requirements.
- Doctrine.
 - sa Military doctrines.
- Drill. (UF 100)
- Driving.
 - sa Draft animals.
 - xx Draft animals.
 - x Driving artillery.
- Duels.
- Dummies.
 - x Dummy batteries.
- Effect.
 - See Gunnery - Effect.
- Efficiency.
- Employment.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Tactics.
- Entrainment.
 - See Artillery, Field - Logistics.
- Equipment. (UF 300)
 - sa Artillery, Field - Supply.
 - Cost - U. S.
 - Marking.
 - Maintenance and repair. (UL 194)
 - sa Artillery, Field - Maintenance and repair.
 - Testing.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Equipment (cont)
 - Tool chests.
 - Transportation.
 - Waterproofing.
 - See Ordnance - Waterproofing.
- Escort.
- Estimate.
- Examinations, questions, etc. (UL 500.7)
 - x Gunnery - Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Gunnery - Tests, etc.
- Exercises.
 - x Artillery, Field - Field problems.
 - Artillery, Field - Map problems.
- Exhibitions, demonstrations, etc.
 - x Artillery, Field - Demonstrations.
 - Show batteries.
- Expedients.
 - See Artillery, Field - Field expedients.
- Exploding mine fields.
 - See Artillery, Field - Mine clearing.
- Fiction.
- Field expedients.
 - xx Field expedients.
 - x Artillery, Field - Expedients.
 - x Artillery, Field - Manhandling.
 - x Artillery, Field - Mechanical maneuvers.
- Field problems.
 - See Artillery, Field - Exercises.
- Field service.
- Fire from landing craft.
- Fire marking.
 - See Gunnery - Fire marking.
- Fire on sea targets.
 - See Gunnery - Fire on sea targets.
- Fire plan.
 - See Gunnery - Schedule fire (Serenade)
- Firing battery.
 - x Firing battery.
- Fire-power.
 - See Fire power, Artillery.
- Flank guard.
 - See Security - Flank guard.
- Fording.
- Forest fighting.
- Four-gun battery.
 - See Artillery, Field - Organization - Battery.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Functions.
- Ground role.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc. (UF 150)
 - Bibl.
- Headquarters battery.
 - x Headquarters battery.
- History. (UF 15)
- Identification.
- Independent action.
- Insignia. (UC 533)
- Inspection.
- Integration. (UF 23.5 L12)
 - xx U. S. Army. Field Artillery - Integration.
- Isolated piece.
- Jungle warfare. (UF 157.5591)
 - sa Warfare, Jungle.
 - xx Warfare, Jungle.
- Landing operations.
- Lessons.
- Loading.
 - See Artillery, Field - Transportation.
- Loads.
 - See Artillery, Field - Transportation.
- Logistics.
 - x Artillery, Field - Entrainment.
- Losses.
 - See Artillery, Field - Battle losses.
- Lubrication.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Maintenance and repair.
- Machine gun defense.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Anti-aircraft defense.
- Maintenance and repair. (UL 290; UF363; UL 194)
 - sa Artillery, Field - Supply.
 - xx Artillery, Field Lubrication.
 - Artillery, Field - Equipment - Maintenance and repair.
- Maneuvers. (UF 157)
- Manhandling.
 - See Artillery, Field - Field expedients.
- Manufacturing.
 - sa Guns - Manufacturing.
 - Ordnance - Manufacturing.
- Map problems.
 - See Artillery, Field - Exercises.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Marches.
 - See Marches, Artillery.
- Marking fires.
 - See Gunnery, Field - Fire marking.
- Marsh fighting.
 - x Marsh fighting.
- Massing.
 - x Artillery, Field - Concentration.
- Measurement.
 - x Artillery, Field - Standards of measurement.
- Mechanical maneuvers.
 - See Artillery, Field - Field expedients.
- Mine clearing.
 - x Artillery, Field - Exploding mine fields.
 - Artillery, Field - Clearing mine fields.
- Missions.
- Mobility.
- Museums.
 - sa Ordnance - Museums.
- Noise
- Nordenfelt system.
- Nomenclature.
 - See Artillery, Field - Terminology
- Observation troops.
 - See Observation troops.
- Officers.
 - See U. S. Army - Officers.
- Organization. (UF 10)
- Organization - Battalion.
- Organization - Battery.
 - x Artillery, Field - Four-gun battery.
 - x Artillery, Field - Six-gun battery
 - Artillery, Field - Organization - Four-gun.
 - Artillery, Field - Organization - Six-gun.
- Organization - Four-gun battery.
 - See Artillery, Field - Organization - Battery.
- Organization - Six-gun battery.
 - See Artillery, Field - Organization - Six-gun battery
- Organization - Group.
 - x Artillery, Field (Group)
 - Artillery group.
 - Group, Artillery.
- Packing and shipment.
 - x Artillery, Field - Packing and shipment.
- Parks.
 - x Artillery parks.
 - Corps artillery parks.
- Penetration.
 - See Artillery, Field - Breakthrough.
- Period.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Personal narratives.
- Personnel.
- Pictorial works.
- Poetry.
- Positions.
 - sa Tactics - Position warfare.
 - xx Artillery, Field - Battery position.
 - Tactics - Position warfare.
 - x Artillery, Field - Battery position.
 - Battery positions.
 - Gun positions.
- Preparation.
 - See Gunnery - Preparation.
- Procurements.
- Proportion.
- Protection.
 - x Overhead protection of artillery.
 - Protection of artillery.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Antiaircraft defense.
- Rear guard.
 - See Security - Rear guard.
- Reconnaissance, selection and occupation of position.
 - See Artillery, Field - Tactics - R.S.O.P.
- Records and correspondence.
- Reinforcements.
 - x Reinforcing artillery.
- Relief units.
- Replacements.
 - See Replacements.
- Requirements.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Allotment.
 - xx Artillery, Field - Allotment.
 - x Artillery, Field - Distribution.
- Research. (UF 157)
- River crossing.
 - See River crossings.
- Roving guns.
 - x Roving guns.
- Safety in firing.
 - See Target ranges - Safety measures.
- Safety measures.
 - See Target ranges - Safety measures.
- Salvage.
 - See Ordnance - Salvage and reclamation.
- Schools.
 - See Artillery schools.
- Security.
 - See Security.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Separation.
- Service practice. (UF 340)
 - x Artillery, Field - Target practice Service practice.
- Service practice, Subcaliber.
 - See Subcaliber practice and equipment.
- Shelter.
 - See Artillery, Field - Camps.
- Single gun.
- Six-gun battery.
 - See Artillery, Field - Organization - Battery.
- Slope emplacement.
 - x Slope emplacement.
- Songs and music. (UZ 310)
- Sound waves.
 - See Guns - Acoustics.
- Standardization.
- Standards of measurement.
 - See Artillery, Field - Measurement.
- Standing operating procedure. (UF 157.15)
- Statistics.
- Study and teaching (UF 320)
- Subcaliber equipment.
 - See Subcaliber practice and equipment.
- Subcaliber practice.
 - See Subcaliber practice and equipment.
- Supply.
 - xx Artillery, Field - Equipment.
 - Artillery, Field - Maintenance and repair.
- Support. (UF 157.5)
 - Organization
 - x Artillery, Field - Supporting fires.
 - Fire support coordination.
 - Infantry-artillery team.
- Supporting fires.
 - See Artillery, Field - Support.
- Surprise.
 - See Tactics - Surprise.
- Tactical fires.
- Tactics. (UF 157)
 - xx Artillery, Field - Employment.
 - Advance.
 - x Artillery in the advance.
 - Advance guard.
 - See Security - Advance guard.
 - Approach march.
 - x Approach march.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Tactics (cont)
 - Defensive.
 - x Artillery in defensive action.
Artillery in the defensive.
Field artillery in the defense.
 - Delaying action.
 - Flank guard.
See Security - Flank guard.
 - History.
 - Meeting and engagement.
 - Night operations.
 - Offensive.
 - x Artillery in the attack.
Artillery in the offensive.
 - Populated places.
See Tactics - Populated places.
 - Pursuit.
 - x Artillery in pursuit.
 - R.S.O.P.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Positions.
Tactics - Position warfare.
 - x Artillery, Field - Reconnaissance, selection, and
occupation of position.
Reconnaissance, selection and occupation of position.
 - Rear guard.
See Security - Rear guard.
 - Retirements.
 - Special operations.
 - Surprise.
See Tactics - Surprise.
 - Withdrawal.
 - x Artillery in retreat.
Artillery in the retreat.
 - Woods fighting.
- Tank destroyer battalion.
- Target practice.
See Artillery, Field - Service practice.
- Terminology.
 - x Artillery, Field - Nomenclature.
- Testing.
 - sa Ordnance - Testing.
Guns - Testing.
Army field forces tests.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont)

- Testing, Cold weather.
- Tools.
- Traction devices.
 - See Traction devices.
- Training.
 - See Artillery training.
- Training aids.
- Training grounds.
- Transportation.
 - sa Cannon transport wagons.
 - Carriage transport wagons.
 -
 - x Artillery, Field - Loading.
 - Artillery, Field - Loads.
 - Artillery loading.
- Transportation - History.
- Transportation, Air.
 - See Artillery, Field (Airborne)
- Transportation, Rail.
- Transportation, Ship.
- Transportation, Sled.
- Tubes.
 - See Guns - Tubes
- Use in civil disturbances.
-
- Vehicles.
- Waterproofing.
 - See Ordnance - Waterproofing.
 - Ordnance - Equipment.
- Weight.
- Winter warfare.
 - sa Guns - Cold weather functioning.
 - Warfare, Winter.
 -
 - xx Guns - Cold weather functioning.
- Withdrawal.
 - sa Tactics - Withdrawal.
 -
 - x Artillery in retreat.
- Woods fighting.
 - sa Tactics - Woods fighting.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (By type and tactical division.)

(Airborne)

- sa Subdivision: Army. Field artillery (Airborne) under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army. Field artillery (Airborne)
-
- x Airborne artillery.
- Artillery, Field (Parachute)

ARTILLERY, FIELD (AIRBORNE) (cont)

- x Artillery, Field-Transportation, Air.
 - Glider field artillery.
 - Gun planes.
 - Parachute field artillery.
- (Airphibious)
- (All-purpose)
- (Antitank)
- (Armd)
- (Atomic)
 - xx Artillery, Atomic.
- x Atomic artillery.
 - Employment.
 - Exercises.
 - Organization.
 - Tactics.
- (Assault)
 - x Assault artillery.
- (Camel)
- (Corps)
- (Division)
- (Elephant)
 - x Elephant batteries.
- (Foot)
- (Ford battery)
- (Fortress)
 - See Artillery, Field (Heavy)
- (G.H.Q.)
 - See Artillery, Field (Reserve)
- (Garrison)
 - See Artillery, Field (Heavy)
- (Hi)
- (Group)
 - See Artillery, Field - Organization - Group.
- (Guided missile)
 - xx Guided missile troops.
 - Missiles, Guided - Employment.
 - Missiles, Guided - Tactics.
 - Tactics.
 - Training.
- (Hand-drawn)

ARTILLERY, FIELD (By type & tactical division) (cont)

(Heavy) (155mm gun) (161-210mm)

- x Artillery, Field (Fortress)
- Artillery, Field (Garrison)
- Artillery, Field (Siege)

(Horse)

- x Horse artillery.

(Light) (105mm) (120mm or less)

(Long-range)

See Guns, Long range.

(Mcz)

(Medium) (121-160mm)

(Miniature)

(Mortar)

See Artillery, Field (Trench)

(Mtz)

(Mountain)

- x Artillery, Field (Pack)
- Mountain artillery.

(Nondivisional)

- x Nondivisional artillery.

(Non-recoiling)

See Guns, Recoilless.

(Pack)

See Artillery, Field (Mountain)

(Parachute)

See Artillery, Field (Airborne)

U. S. Army. Field Artillery (Airborne)

(Portable)

(Portee)

- x Portee artillery.

(Railway)

See Artillery, Railroad.

(Reserve)

- x Artillery, Field (G.H.Q.)

(Rocket)

- x Artillery, Rocket.
- Rocket artillery.
- Rocket troops.

- By country.

- Employment.

- Organization.

- Tactics.

- Training.

- Transportation.

ARTILLERY, FIELD (By type & tactical division) (cont)

(Self-propelled)

sa Gun carriages, Self-propelled.

xx Gun carriages, Self-propelled.

x Self-propelled artillery.

(Siege)

See Artillery, Field (Heavy)

(Towed)

See Artillery, Field (Tractor-drawn)
Artillery, Field (Truck-drawn)

(Tractor-drawn)

x Artillery, Field (Towed)

(Trench)

x Trench artillery.

(Truck-drawn)

x Artillery, Field (Towed)

ARTILLERY, NAVAL.

- Training.

See Naval artillery training.

ARTILLERY, RAILROAD. (UF 675)

sa Subdivision : Army. Railroad artillery under names of countries,
e. g., U. S. Army. Railroad artillery.

x Artillery, Field (Railway)

Artillery, Railway.

Railway artillery.

- History.

- Maintenance.

- Tactics.

- Training.

Artillery, Railway.

See Artillery, Railroad

Artillery, Rocket.

See Artillery, Field (Rocket)

Artillery, Trench.

See Mortars.

Artillery armament.

See Artillery, Field - Armament.

ARTILLERY AS INFANTRY.

Artillery boards.

See Plotters.

ARTILLERY BRIGADE.

x Brigade, Artillery.

Field artillery brigade.

Artillery command.

See Artillery, Field - Command and staff.

Artillery divisions.

See Large units - Division, Artillery.

Artillery emplacements.

See Emplacements, Artillery.

Fortification, Field.

Artillery fire.

See Gunnery.

Artillery firing centers.

See Country, e. g., U. S. Field artillery brigade firing centers.

ARTILLERY FOUNDATIONS.

ARTILLERY FUNDAMENTALS. (UF 335)

Artillery group.

See Artillery, Field - Organization - Group.

ARTILLERY HUNG. (UF 23.5)

ARTILLERY IN BATTLE.

x Artillery in combat.

Combat.

Artillery in combat.

See Artillery in battle.

Artillery in defensive action.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Defensive.

Artillery in landing operations.

See Joint forces - Landing operations.

Artillery in purusit.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Pursuit.

Artillery in retreat.

See Artillery, Field - Withdrawal.

ARTILLERY IN SMALL WARS.

sa Small wars.

Artillery in the advance.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Advance.

Artillery in the attack.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Offensive.

Artillery in the defensive.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Defensive.

Artillery in the offensive.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Offensive.

Artillery in the pursuit.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Pursuit.

Artillery in the retreat.

See Artillery, Field - Withdrawal.

Artillery in the surprise.

See Tactics - Surprise.

ARTILLERY INFORMATION SERVICE.

sa Intelligence, Military.

xx Observation, Artillery.

x Artillery intelligence.
Intelligence, Artillery.

Artillery integration.

See U. S. Army. Field artillery - Integration.

Artillery intelligence.

See Artillery information service.

Artillery loading.

See Artillery, Field - Transportation.

Artillery marches.

See Marches, Artillery.

Artillery mechanics (Persons)

See Mechanics, Military (Persons)

Artillery parks.

See Artillery, Field - Parks.

Artillery preparation.
See Artillery, Field - Preparation.

Artillery reel.
See Reel carts.

Artillery repair trucks.
See Repair trucks.

ARTILLERY SCHOOLS.

- Curriculum
- xx Military education.
- x Artillery, Field - Schools.

ARTILLERY SHIELDS.

- x Gun shields.
- Shields, Artillery.

ARTILLERY SURVEY. (UL 505)

- sa Subdivision: Army. Field artillery observation battalion under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army. Field artillery observation battalion.
- Equipment.

Artillery survey troops.
See Subdivision: Army. Field artillery observation battalion.

ARTILLERY-TANK TEAM.

Artillery team.
See Horses, Artillery.

ARTILLERY TRAINING. (UF 320)

- x Artillery, Field - Training.
- Gunnery - Training.

Artillery vs machine guns.
See Gunnery - Fire on machine guns.

Artillery vs Tanks.
See Gunnery - Fire on Tanks.

ARTILLERY VEHICLES.

ARTILLERY WHEELS.
x Guns - Wheels.

Assault.
See Tactics - Assault.

Assault artillery.
See Artillery, Field (Assault)

Assault boats.
See Boats, Assault.

Assault operations.
See Tactics - Offensive.

ASSAULT TROOPS.

ASSAULT VEHICLES.
x Vehicles, Assault.

ASSES AND MULES.
x Donkeys.
x Mules.

- Legends and stories.
xx Horses - Legends and stories.

Associated arms.
See Tactics - Associated arms.
Association of the U. S. Army. xx U. S. Field artillery association.
ASTRONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY.
xx Weather forecasting.

ATLANTIC OCEAN, NORTHERN - DEFENSES.
Atomic engineering. See Nuclear engineering.
ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY.
x Visability, Atmospheric.

Atomic ammunition.
See Ammunition, Atomic.

Atomic artillery.
See Artillery, Field (Atomic)

Atomic bombs.
See Bombs, Atomic.

ATOMIC ENERGY.
- Industrial control.
See Atomic power - Industrial control.

Atomic fall-out.
See Fall-out, Atomic.

ATOMIC POWER.
- Industrial control.
x Atomic energy - Industrial control.
- International control.
- Law and legislation.

ATOMIC THEORY.

Atomic troops.
See Atomic weapon troops.

ATOMIC WARFARE. (U 167.4)

- sa Radiology.
- xx Radiological defense.
Radiological warfare.
- x Bombs, Atomic.
Nuclear warfare.
- Agents.
 - Employment.
- Bibl.
- Conferences, etc.
- Countermeasures.
- Damage assessment.
- Economic aspects.
- Effect.
- Effect on (That which is affected)
- Legal status.
- Medical aspects.
- Mortality estimates.
- Physiological effect.
- Plans and operations.
- Protection.
- Psychological aspects.
- Public opinion.
- Radiological defense.
 - sa Radiation.
 - xx Atomic warfare - Safety measures.
Radioactivity.
- Safety measures.
 - sa Atomic warfare - Radiological defense.
- Tactics.
 - Defensive.
 - Surprise.
- Training.

ATOMIC WARFARE AND DISARMAMENT.

Atomic warheads.

See Warheads, Atomic.

Atomic weapon fire.

See Gunnery, Atomic weapon.

ATOMIC WEAPON TROOPS.

x Atomic troops.

- Organization.

sa Nuclear Units -

xx Atomic weapon - Support.

- Maneuvers.

- Offensive.

- Support.

- Tactics.

- Training.

- Transportation.

- Transportation (Airborne).

ATOMIC WEAPONS (UL 409)

xx Radiological warfare weapons.

x Atomic weapons - Close support.

- Accompanying weapons.

- Air burst.

- Accidents.

- Assembly.

- Bibl.

- Blast effects. (UL 409.631)

- Burst data.

- Burst location.

- Capabilities.

- Care and preservation.

- Carrying cases.

- Characteristics.

- Close support.

See Atomic weapons - Accompanying weapons.

- Conferences, etc.

- Containers.

- Crater effect.

- Delivery.

- Demolition firing devices.

- Design and construction.

ATOMIC WEAPONS (cont)

- Effect. (UL 409.63)
- Effect on (That which is affected).
- Efficiency.
- Employment. (UL 409.9)
- Equipment - Calibration, Atomic.
- Fire support.
 - See Atomic weapons - Support.
- Fuzes.
 - See Fuzes, Atomic.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Logistics.
- Manufacturing.
- Meteorological factors.
- Nomenclature.
- Packing.
- Prediction of damage.
- Procurement.
- Requirement.
- Research.
- Safing.
- Safety measures.
- Security.
- Standardization.
- Standing operating procedure.
- Status.
- Storage.
- Support.
- Surface burst.
 - x Atomic weapons - Fire support.
- Targets.
 - sa Target analysis, Atomic.
- Terminology.
- Testing.
- Testing equipment.
- Transportation.
- Underground burst.
- Underwater burst.
- Vulnerability.

ATOMIC WEAPONS (BY TYPE) e. g., Atomic weapons (Megaton)

ATOMIC WEAPONS AND DISARMAMENT.

Attached artillery.

See Artillery, Field - Attachment.

ATTACHES, MILITARY. (UB 260)

x Military attaches.

Attack.

See Tactics - Attack.

Attack of fortification.

See Gunnery - Fire on works.

Attitude, Military.

See Soldiers - Attitude.

Attitude surveys.

See Soldiers - Attitude.

Auditing, Military.

See Supply - Accounting.

AUTHORS, MILITARY.

AUTHORSHIP.

x Military writing.

Staff writing.

Writing, Military.

sa Historiography.

Auto-frettage.

See Guns - Auto-frettage.

AUTOGIROS. (UH 430)

sa Helicopters.

x Aeroplanes, Rotary.

Automatic guns.

See Guns, Automatic.

Automatic pilots.

See Pilots, Automatic.

Automatic rifles.

See Rifles, Automatic.

AUTOMATIC WEAPONS.

- sa Guns, Automatic.
- Machine guns.
- Submachine guns.

AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, ANTIAIRCRAFT.

- Employment.
 - Support.
- Automobile drivers.
See also vehicle drivers.

Automobiles, Armored.
See Armored vehicles.

Aviation, Army.
See Army aviation.

Aviation, Military.
See Aeronautics, Military.

Aviation, Naval.
See Aeronautics, Naval

AVIATION ENGINEERS.

Aviation ordnance.
See Ordnance, Aviation.

AVIATORS, MILITARY.

AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS.

AZIMUTH ELEVATION RANGE RECORDER.
x Range recorder.

AZIMUTH INSTRUMENTS (UL 555.A5)
xx Gyrocompass.

- Mounts.

Bacteria - War use.

See Bacterial warfare.

BACTERIAL WARFARE. (UK 175.5)

sa Biological warfare.

x Bacteria - War use.
Warfare, Bacterial.

- Medical aspects.

- Protection.

Badges, Military.

See Subdivision: Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc., under name
of country, e. g., U. S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

BAGGAGE, MILITARY.

Bags, Sleeping.

See Sleeping equipment - Bags.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES, MILITARY. (UC 730)

BAKING.

BALANCED FORCES.

BALL BEARING.

xx Bearings (Machinery)

x Motor vehicles - Bearings.

BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS. (UL 530-540)

Ballistic missiles.

See Missiles, Ballistic.

Ballistic photography.

See Photography, Ballistics.

BALLISTIC RESEARCH.

Ballistic tables.

See Ballistics - Density tables.

BALLISTIC TEMPERATURE EVALUATORS.

BALLISTIC WIND COMPUTERS.

BALLISTIC WINDS.

BALLISTICS. (UL 520)

sa Gunnery.

x Recoilless weapons - Ballistics.

- Barrel stresses.

- Density tables.

xx Ballistics - Tables.

x Air density tables.

Ballistic tables.

Density tables.

Meteorology, Military - Ballistic air densities.

- Drift.

x Drift (Ballistics)

Drift (Gunnery)

Gunnery - Drift.

- History.

- Measurements.

- Muzzle velocity.

- Pressure.

- Research. (UL 532)

- Spin.

- Tables.

sa Ballistics - Density tables.

- Temperature.

- Theory.

- Velocity.

- Yaw.

BALLISTICS, BOMB.

BALLISTICS, EXTERIOR. (UL 522)

x Exterior ballistics (Rocket)

Exterior ballistics.

BALLISTICS, GUIDED MISSILE.

x Missiles, Guided - Ballistics.

Missiles, Guided - Exterior ballistics.

Missiles, Guided - Terminal ballistics.

Missiles, Guided - Trajectories.

BALLISTICS, INTERIOR. (UL 521)

- x Interior ballistics.
 - Ballistics, Interior (Rocket)
 - Ballistics, Interior (Guided missiles)

- History.

BALLISTICS, ROCKET. (UL 524)

- x Rocket ballistics.
 - Rockets - Drift.
 - Rockets - Dispersion.
 - Rockets - Aerodynamics.
 - Rockets - Ballistics.
 - Rockets - Dispersion.
 - Rockets - Drift.
 - Rockets - Trajectories.
 - Rockets - Velocity.
 - Rockets - Wind effect.

BALLISTICS, SMALL ARMS.

BALLISTICS, TERMINAL.

- sa Ammunition - Fragmentation.
- Ammunition - Penetration.

BALLISTICS, UNDERWATER.

Balloon companies.

- See Subdivision: Army - Balloon troops under name of country, e. g.,
 - U. S. Army - Balloon troops.

Balloon obstacles.

- See Obstacles, Military (Air)

BALLOON RACES.

Balloon troops.

- See Subdivision: Army - Balloon troops under name of country, e. g.,
 - U. S. Army - Balloon troops.

- x Air arm - Balloon units.

BALLOONS. (UH 333)

- x Military balloons.

- Cable armament.
- Dictionaries.
- Equipment.
- Field service.

BALLOONS (cont)

- Gases.
- History.
- Lethal devices.
- Materials.
- Piloting.
- Rigging.
- Stability.
- Tactics.
- Winches.

BALLOONS, BARRAGE.

sa Obstacles, Military (Air)

x Barrage balloons.

- Equipment.

BALLOONS, CAPTIVE.

x Observation balloons.

BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLE.

BALLOONS, INCENDIARY.

BALLOONS, KITE.

BALLOONS, METEOROLOGICAL.

x Meteorological balloons.

BALLOONS, OBSERVATION.

BALLOONS, PILOT.

BALLOONS, SOUNDING.

BANDMASTERS.

sa U. S. Army - Bandmasters.

BANDS (MUSIC) (UZ 300)

x U. S. Army - Bands.

BARBARA, PATRON SAINT OF ARTILLERY.

x St. Barbara, Patron Saint of Artillery.

BARGES.

BARO SWITCHES.

x Switches, Baro.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS. (UC 400-440)

x Quarters, Military.

sa Subdivision: Army - Barracks and quarters under name of
country, e. g., U. S. Army - Barracks and quarters.
Billeting.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS, PORTABLE.

xx Buildings, Portable.

x Portable barracks and quarters.

Barrage balloons.

See Balloons, Barrage.

BARRAGES.

sa Gunnery - Barrages.

Obstacles, Military.

BARRELS, GUN.

Barriers.

See Obstacles, Military.

BASE PLATES, MORTAR.

BASES.

BATH TROOPS.

x Fumigation troops.

Battalion detail.

See Artillery, Field - Detail.

Battalion principle.

See Einheit principle.

Battery

See Artillery, Field - Battery.

Battery administration.

See Military administration.

Battery chief mechanics.

See Mechanics, Military (Persons)

Battery commander's telescope.

See Telescope, Battery commander's.

Battery detail.

See Artillery, Field - Detail.

Battery emplacements.

See Emplacements, Artillery.

Battery executives.

See Executives, Battery.

Battery positions.

See Artillery, Field - Positions.

Battery reels.

See Reel units.

BATTERY WAGONS.

Battle credits.

See Subdivision: Army - Battle honors under name of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Battle honors.

Battle honors.

See Subdivision: Army - Battle honors under names of countries,
e g., U. S. Army - Battle honors.

Battle indoctrination.

See Battle training.

Battle losses.

See War - Casualties.

Battle noises.

See Noises, Battle.

BATTLE PLANS.

BATTLE SCHOOLS.

Battleships.

See Warships.

BATTLE TRAINING. (U 166.3)

x Battle indoctrination.
Combat course.
Combat training.
Infiltration courses.

Battlefield illumination.

See Illuminants.

Battlefield surveillance.

See Surveillance, Battlefield.

BATTLES.

BAYONET DRILL. (UD 340-345)

BAYONETS. (UD 400)

xx Infantry weapons.

Small arms.

Bazooka.

See Rocket launchers, Hand.

BEACH DEFENSE.

sa Joint forces.

x Amphibious warfare - Beach defense.

Beach landing.

See Joint forces - Landing attack.

Beach obstacles.

See Obstacle, Underwater.

BEACHHEADS.

BEACONS.

x Aeronautics, Military - Beacons.

BEACONS, AIRBORNE.

x Airborne beacons.

- Characteristics.

BEACONS, RADAR.

x Radar - Beacons.

Radar beacons.

BEACONS, RADIO.

x Radio beacons.

BEARING PICKETS.

BEARINGS (Machinery)

sa Ball bearings.

BENZAL.

xx Motor fuels.

BOMB BOARD (UB 413.3)

BENZINE.

xx Motor fuels.

Berlin Airlift.

See Transportation, Military (Aeroplane)

BERLIN WALL (1961-) (DD 881)

BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1945

BHANGMETER.

Bicycle troops.

See Cyclists, Military.

BICYCLE, MILITARY (UH 30-35)

BIKINI ISLAND.

sa Bombs, Atomic - Testing.

BILLETING. (UC 410)

BINAURAL TRAINING INSTRUMENTS.

Binoculars.

See Field glasses.

Biography, Military.

See Military biography.

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. (UK 175.4)

Bishop trainer.

See Field artillery trainer.

BIVOUACS.

xx Shelter, Military.

Black light.

See Ultra-violet rays.

Blackboards.

x Training aids - Blackboards..

BLACKOUTS.

sa Civilian defense - Blackouts.

- Equipment.

BLACKSMITHING. (UC 650)

Blank ammunition.

See Ammunition, Blank.

BLANK FIRING ATTACHMENTS.

Elast, Gun.

See Muzzle flash.

BLAST MATS.

Blimps.

See Airships.

Blitzkrieg.

See Lightning war

BLOCK PLOTTING.

sa Maps, Military - Reconstitution.

Photography, Aerial - Reconstitution.

BLOCKADE.

sa World War, 1939-1945 - Blockades.

x Economic warfare.

Blockage running.

See World War, 1939-1945 - Blockades.

European War, 1914-1918 - Blockades.

BLOCKHOUSES.

BLUING.

Boards, Military.

See Board of officers.

BOARD OF OFFICERS.

x Boards, Military.

Military boards.

Boards, Spotting.

See Spotting boards.

Body armor.

See Arms and armor.

Body kits.

See Kits, Body.

BOLOS.

xx Small arms.

BOMB DAMAGE.

sa Air Army - Bombardment - Effect.

BOMB DAMAGE - ANALYSIS.

BOMB DAMAGE - PROBABILITIES.

BOMB DAMAGE - TABLES.

BOMB DISPOSAL.

x Bombs, Unexploded.

Bomb fuzes.

See Fuzes, Bomb.

Bomb hoists.

See Aeroplanes - Bomb hoists.

BOMB LAUNCHERS.

BOMB LINES.

Bomb racks.

See Aeroplanes - Bomb racks.

BOMB RELEASES.

BOMB SERVICE TRUCKS.

Bomb shackles.

See Aeroplanes - Bomb shackles.

Bomb sights.

See Bombsights.

Bomb tossing.

See Bombing, Toss.

BOMB-THROWERS

sa Bombs.

BOMB-PROOF STRUCTURES.

- Blast effect.

BOMB TRAILERS.

x Trailers, Bomb.

BOMB TRAILERS - EQUIPMENT.

BOMBARDMENT, AERIAL.

Bombers.

See Aeroplanes, Bomber.

BOMBING. (UH250.4)

BOMBING, AERIAL.

BOMBING, ATOMIC.

BOMBING, DIVE.

BOMBING, GLIDE.

BOMBING, INCENDIARY.

BOMBING, PATTERN.

BOMBING, PRECISION.

BOMBING, RADAR-CONTROLLED.

x Radar bombing.

BOMBING SCATTER.

BOMBING, SKIP.

BOMBING, STRATEGIC.

BOMBING, TOSS.

x Bomb tossing.

Bombing computers.

See Computers, Bombing.

BOMBING TABLES.

BOMBS. (UL 421)

xx Bomb-throwers.

- Aerodynamic characteristics.

- Elast effect.

- Detonators.

Bombs, Aerial.

See Bombs, Aircraft.

BOMBS, AIRCRAFT.

x Aerial bombs.

Air bombs.

Bombs, Aerial.

Bombs, Drop.

- Crater dimension.

See Air arm - Bombardment - Effect.

BOMBS, AIRCRAFT (cont)

- Effect.
See Air arm - Bombardment - Effect.
- Fuzes.
See Fuzes, Aircraft bomb.
- Release mechanism.
- Testing.

BOMBS, ANTIPERSONNEL.

BOMBS, ARMOR-PIERCING.

BOMBS, ATOMIC. (UL 469.41)

- sa Atomic warfare.
- x Atomic bombs.
- Blast effect.
- Crater effect.
x Craters - Effect of ammunition.
- Detonators.
- Damage - Assessment.
- Damage - Probabilities.
- Delivery.
- Design and construction.
- Effect.
sa Bombs, Atomic - Physiological effect.
Radioactivity.
- Effect on (That which is affected)
- Fuzes.
See Fuzes, Atomic.
- History.
- Medical aspects.
- Meteorological factors.
- Moral and religious aspects.
- Photographic analysis.
- Physiological effect.
xx Bombs, Atomic - Effect.

BOMBS, ATOMIC (cont)

- Reliability.
- Safety measures.
- Targets.
- Testing.
 - xx Bikini islands.
- Underwater pressure.

BOMBS, ATOMIC (By type)

BOMBS, BIOLOGICAL.

BOMBS, CABLE.

- x Cable bombs.

BOMBS, CHEMICAL.

BOMBS, CLUSTER.

BOMBS, DELAYED ACTION.

BOMBS, DEMOLITION.

BOMBS, DEMONSTRATION.

BOMBS, DEPTH.

BOMBS, DRILL.

Bombs, Drop.

- See Bombs, Aircraft.

BOMBS, DUMMY.

Bombs, Fire.

- See Bombs, Incendiary.

BOMBS, FLECHETTE.

Bombs, Flying.

- See Missiles, Guided.
Rockets.

BOMBS, FRAGMENTATION.

BOMBS, FREE-FALL.

BOMBS, GAS.

BOMBS, GASOLINE.

BOMBS, GENERAL PURPOSE.

BOMBS, GLIDE.

BOMBS, GROUND BURST.

BOMBS, GUIDED.

BOMBS, HAND.

- x Fuel bottles.
- Gasoline bombs.
- Molotov cocktail.

BOMBS, HYDROGEN. (UL 409.41)

- x Hydrogen bombs.

BOMBS, INCENDIARY.

- x Airplane fire bomb.
- Bombs, Fire.
- Fire bombs.
- Gasoline bombs.
- Incendiaries.
- Molotov cocktail.
- Napalm bombs.
- Opalm bombs.

Bombs, Jet.

See Missiles, Guided.

Bombs, Neutron.

See Neutron bomb.

BOMBS, PHOTOFLASH.

BOMBS, PRACTICE.

BOMBS, ROCKET.

- x Rocket bombs.

BOMBS, SHRAPNEL.

BOMBS, SMOKE.

- x Smoke bombs.

BOMBS, SPECIAL PURPOSES.

BOMBS, STICK.

- x Stick bombs.

Bombs, Unexploded.

See Bomb disposal.

BOMBSIGHTS.

- x Bomb sights.
- Sights, Bomb.

BOOBY TRAPS. (UG 490)

sa Charges, Antipersonnel.

xx Mines, Land.

BOOKS AND READING, MILITARY.

Boosters.

See Ammunition - Boosters.

Boosters, Rocket.

See Rockets - Boosters.

BOOTS, ASSAULT.

BOOTS AND SHOES. (UC 490)

x Clothing, Military - Boots.

Clothing, Military - Shoes.

Footwear.

Shoes, Military.

BORE BRUSHES.

Bore evacuators.

See Guns - Bore evacuators.

Boresighting.

See Boresights and boresighting.

BORESIGHTS AND BORESIGHTING.

xx Sights.

x Boresighting.

Sights, Bore.

BOUNTIES, MILITARY. (UB 370)

BOWS AND ARROWS. (U 877-878)

Boxes, Ammunition.

See Ammunition boxes

BRAINWASHING.

BRAKES.

BRAKES, AIR.

BRAKES, ELECTRIC.

Brakes, Muzzle.

See Guns - Muzzle brakes.

Breaching Vehicles.

See Armored Vehicles, Breaching.

Breakthrough.

See Tactics - Breakthrough.

BREECH RAMMER INTERLOCK.

Breechblocks.

See Guns - Breeches and breechblocks.

Bren gun carriers.

See Carriers, Gun.

Bren machine gun.

See Machine guns (Bren)

BREVETS. (UB 430-435)

BRIDGEHEADS.

Bridges, Military.

See Military bridges.

Bridges, Pontoon.

See Pontoon-bridges.

BRIDLES.

Sa Harness.

- BITS.

BRIEFING. (UB 160.1)

Brigade, Artillery.

See Artillery, Brigade.

Broadsword Exercise.

See Swordsmanship.

Browning Automatic Rifle.

See Rifles, Browning.

BUDGETS, MILITARY (UA 17).

Sa U.S. Dept. of the Army - Appropriations and expenditures

U.S. Dept. of Defense - Appropriations and expenditures.

Bugle calls.

See Trumpet - calls.

BUILDINGS, PORTABLE.

Sa Barracks and quarters, Portable.

BULLDOZERS.

sa Angledozer.
Tractors.

xx Angledozer.
Tractors.

BULLET PROOF CLOTHING. (UL452; UK 213)

Chemical Atomic

Bullets.

See Ammunition, Small arms.

Bunkers.

See Fortification, Field.

BURIAL, MILITARY.

sa Graves registration service.
Funerals, Military.

Buster-type colored marker shell.

See Ammunition, Colored marker.

Bursts, Premature.

See Guns - Premature bursts.

Bush warfare.

See Warfare, Bush.
Warfare, Guerrilla.

BUTTONS, MILITARY. (UC 487)

Buzzer.

See Service buzzer.

Buzzerphone.

See Service buzzer.

Cabanatuan prison camp.

See World War 1939-1945 - Prisoners and prisons - Philippine Islands.

CABLE ANCHORS.

x Anchors, Cable.

Cable bomb.

See Bombs, Cable.

CABLE LAYERS.

CABLE SYSTEMS.

sa Remote control systems.

CABLES.

sa Submarine mine cable.

CACOLETS.

CADRE SYSTEM.

CADUCEUS.

Caisson song.

See Field Artillery Song.

CAISSONS. (UL 360)

x Gun caissons.

(Ordnance)

- Brakes.

Calculated risk.

See Risk.

CALIBRATION. (UL 502.2)

sa Gunnery - Calibration.

CALIPERS.

Calisthenics, Army.

See Subdivision: Army - Physical training.
Navy - Physical training under names of countries,
e. g., U. S. Army - Physical training.

CAMERA MOUNTS.

CAMERAS, AERIAL.

CAMOUFLAGE. (U 166.34)

- x Air arm - Camouflage.
- Bibliography.
- Drape sets.
- Equipment and materials.
 - x Camouflage - Materials.
- History.
- Materials.
 - See Camouflage - Equipment and materials.
- Nets.
- , Guided missile.
 - x Missiles, Guided - Camouflage.
- , Rocket launcher.
 - x Rocket launcher - Camouflage.

CAMPS (MILITARY) (UC 400-440; UG 365)

- xx Shelter, Military.
- x Encampments.
 - Cantonments.
 - Castramentation.
- History.

Camps of instruction.
See Military training camps.

CANDLES, SMOKE.
x Smoke candles.

Canister ammunition.
See Ammunition, Canister.

CANISTERS.

Cannon.
See Guns.

Cannon, Infantry.
See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.

CANNON TRANSPORT WAGONS.
xx Artillery, Field - Transportation.
x Wagons.

Cant correctors.

See Correctors

CANTEENS (DRINKING-FLASK) (UC 529 C2)

Canteens (Post exchanges)

See Post exchanges. (UC 750-755)

Cantonments.

See Camps (Military)

CAPITULATIONS, MILITARY.

x Surrender, Military.

Caps, Military.

See Headwear, Military.

Captured ammunition.

See Ammunition, Captured.

Captured ammunition.

See Ammunition, Captured.

Captured materiel.

See Equipment, Military (Captured)
Supply - Captured materiel.

Carbines.

See Rifles, Carbine.

CARBON MONOXIDE.

x Motor vehicles - Carbon monoxide.

CARBURETORS.

xx Aeroplanes - Carburetors.
Motor vehicles - Carburetors.

Career, Military.

See Military service as a profession.

Career management.

See Military service as a profession.

Career planning.

See Military service as a profession.

Cargo carriers.

See Carriers, Cargo.

Cargo carts.

See Carts, Cargo.

AD-A084 673

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL FORT SILL OK
THE SUBJECT HEADINGS OF THE MORRIS SWETT LIBRARY, USAFAS. REVIS--ETC(U)
MAY 80 M H RELPH
INDEX-5-REV

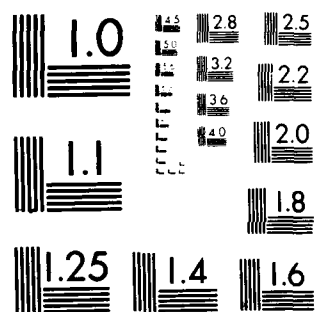
NL

UNCLASSIFIED

2 of 5

AL
5094613





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

Cargo tractors.

See Tractors, Cargo.

Cargo trailers.

See Motor vehicles - Trailers.

Carriage limbers.

See Limbers, Carriage.

CARRIAGE TRANSPORT WAGONS.

xx Wagons.

x Artillery, Field - Transportation.

CARRIAGES, ROCKET LAUNCHER.

x Rocket launchers - Carriages.

CARRIERS. (UC 374.76)

xx Motor vehicles.

Carriers, Aeroplane.

See Aeroplane carriers.

CARRIERS, AMMUNITION.

CARRIERS, BOMB.

CARRIERS, CARGO.

x Cargo carriers.

- Power transmission.

- Springs.

CARRIERS, COMBAT.

CARRIERS, CROSS-COUNTRY.

CARRIERS, ESCORT.

CARRIERS, GUN.

x Bren gun carriers.

Guns - Carriers.

CARRIERS, HOWITZER.

CARRIERS, MORTAR.

CARRIERS, PERSONNEL.

x Personnel carriers.

CARRIERS, PERSONNEL (ARMORED) (UC 374.671)

CARRIERS, TANK.

- x Tank carriers.
- Tank - Carriers.

CARRIERS, TROOP.

- x Troop carriers.

CARRIERS, UNIVERSAL.

Carrying cases for radio sets.

See Radio, Military - Carrying cases.

Cars, Armored.

See Armored vehicles.

CARTOGRAPHY.

- sa Military topography.
- x Map-making.

Cartridge case deflectors.

See Deflectors, Case.

Cartridge cases.

See Ammunition boxes.

Cartridge storage cases.

See Ammunition boxes.

Cartridges.

See Ammunition by type specified, e. g.,
Ammunition, Fixed; Ammunition, Small arms.

Cartridges, Drill.

See Ammunition - Instruction material.

CARTS, ARTILLERY.

CARTS, CARGO.

- x Cargo carts.

CARTS, COMMAND.

CARTS, HAND.

- x Hand carts.

CARTS, MACHINE GUN.

Carts, Reel.

See Reel units - Carts.

CARTS, WATER.

sa Water wagons, Military.

CARTS, WIRE.

CASEMATES.

sa Fortification.

CASES, CARRYING.

Cases (Small arms)

See Small arms cases.

Cases (Containers)

See Containers.

CASKET MOUNTS.

Caster wheels.

See Trail wheels.

Castramentation.

See Camps

Casualties (Statistics, etc.)

See War - Casualties (Statistics, etc.) by name of war, e. g.,
World War, 1939-1945 - Casualties (Statistics, etc.)

CATAPULTS (AERONAUTICS)

CATAPULTS (PERSONNEL)

CAVALRY (ARMD)

x Cavalry (Mcz)

CAVALRY (CORPS)

Cavalry (Division)

See Large units.

Cavalry (Mcz)

See Cavalry (Armd)

CAVALRY (MTZ)

xx Cavalry, Portee.

CAVALRY.

- Air arm - Support.
- Antitank.
- Armament.
- Artillery - Support.
- Bibliography.
- Chemical agents, Use of.
- Command and staff.
- Concealment.
- Drill. (UE 157)
- Employment.
- Equipment. (UE 440-445)
- Exploitation.
 - sa Reconnaissance.
- Field service. (UE 370-375)
- Fire power.
- Gaits.
- Handbooks.
- History. (General, UE 15-124)
- Logistics.
- Maneuvers.
- Manuals.
- Mobility.
- Organization. (General, UE 10; By country, UA 30-876)
- Period. (UE 1)
- River crossings.
 - sa River crossings.
- Songs and music.
- Supply.
- Support.
- Tactics. (UE 157-302)
 - Antiaircraft defense.
 - Antigas.
 - Defensive.
 - Employment.

CAVALRY (cont)

- Tactics (cont)

- Exercises.
- Exploration.
- Offensive.

- Penetration.
- Pursuit.

- Raids.

- Security.
 See Security.
- Shock action.

- Transportation.

- Weapons.

CAVALRY, ORGANIC.

CAVALRY, PORTEE.

sa Cavalry (Mtz)

x Portee cavalry.

Cavalry combat.

See Cavalry in battle.

CAVALRY IN BATTLE.

sa Combat.

xx Cavalry combat.

x Combat, Cavalry.

Cavalry marches.

See Marches, Cavalry.

CAVALRY RECONNAISSANCE.

CAVALRY SCHOOLS - (Country)

CAVALRY TRAINING.

CAVALRY WEAPONS.

sa Small arms.
Machine guns.

xx Small arms.

CAVE DEFENSES.

CELEBRATIONS, MILITARY.

sa Name of day, e. g., Army day.

xx Holidays.

CEMETERIES, MILITARY. (UB 390-395)

x Military cemeteries."

CENSORSHIP.

sa Intelligence, Military,
Liberby of the press.

CENSORSHIP, MILITARY. (UB256)

Center line method.

See Gunnery - Center lines.

Center of resistance.

See Tactics - Center of resistance.

Ceremonies, Military.

See Military ceremonies, honors and salutes.

Chamber sponges.

See Guns - Chamber sponges.

Changing direction.

See Tactics - Changing direction.

CHAPELS, MILITARY.

CHAPLAINS. (UZ 100-105)

x Chaplains, Naval.

U. S. Army - Chaplains.

Chaplains, Naval.

See Chaplains.

CHARGES, ANTIPERSONNEL.

xx Booby traps.

Charges, Bursting.

See Ammunition - Bursting charges.

Charges, Propellant.

See Ammunition - Propellant charges.

Charges, Shaped.

x Shaped charges.

Charges (Explosive)

See Explosives, Military - Charges.

Charts, Training.
See Training charts.

Chemical contamination.
See Contamination, Chemical.

CHEMICAL CYLINDERS.
x Cylinders, Chemical.

Chemical land mines.
See Chemical warfare - Mines.

Chemical mortars.
See Mortars, Chemical.

CHEMICAL PROJECTORS.
x Linens projector.
Projectors, Chemical.

Chemical reconnaissance.
See Reconnaissance, Chemical.

Chemical troops.
See Chemical warfare.

CHEMICAL WARFARE. (UK 23)

- x Gas warfare.
Chemical troops.
- By country.
- Abstracts.
- Agents. (UK 225)
 - x Poison gas.
Tear gas.
- Agents (Chloracetophenone)
- Agents (Chlorine)
- Agents (Chloropicrin)
- Agents (Lewisite)
 - x Lewisite.
- Agents (Mustard)
 - x Mustard gas.
- Agents (Nerve gas)
- Agents (Orange)
- Agents (Phosgent)
- Agents (Phosphorus)
- Agents (Smoke)
- Agents (Thermit)

CHEMICAL WARFARE (cont)

- Agents - Identification.
 - x Gas identification.
- Agents - Transportation.
- Ammunition.
 - See Ammunition, Chemical.
- Antigas.
- Bibliography.
- By-products.
- Candles.
- Casualties.
 - sa War - Casualties.
- Casualties (Animal).
- Command and staff.
- Chemical cylinders.
 - x Chemical warfare - Cylinders.
- Defoliant operations. (UK 230)
- Decontamination.
 - x Chemical warfare - Degassing.
- Detectors.
 - x Gas detectors.
 - Detectors, Gas.
- Drill.
- Effect on equipment.
 - x Motor vehicles - Effect of chemical warfare.
- Effects.
- Equipment.
 - Masks.
 - See Gas masks.
 - Standardization.
- Grenades.
- Gunnery.
 - See Gunnery, Chemical warfare.
- History.
- Legal status.
- Materiel.
 - sa Chemical warfare - Weapons.
- Medical aspects.
- Mines.
 - x Chemical land mines.
- Mortars.
- Naval use.

CHEMICAL WARFARE (cont)

- Peace time use.
- Periodicals.
- Physiological effect.
- Procurement.
- Projectors.
- Protection.
- Protective clothing.
 - See Protective clothing.
- Psychological effects.
- Public opinion.

- Research.

- Smoke.
 - sa Smoke - War use..
- Smoke pots.
- Songs and music.
- Spraying.
- Standing operating procedure.
- Study and teaching.
- Supply.
- Support.

- Tactics.
 - Defensive.
 - Landing attack.
 - See Joint forces.
 - Landing operations.
 - See Joint forces.
- Tear gas pots.
- Training.
- Training aids.

- Use (By arm)
- Use in civil disturbances.
- Use in guerrilla warfare.

- Vehicles.
- Vesicants.

- Warning markers.
- Weapons.
 - xx Materiel.
 - x Gas candles.
 - x Tear gas pots.
 - x Lacrimatory weapons.
 - Smoke pots.
 - Tear gas pots.

CHEMICAL WARFARE AND DISARMAMENT.

Chemical warfare companies. .

See Subdivision: Army. Chemical corps (or foreign equivalent) under name of country, e. g., U. S. Army. Chemical Corps.

Chemical warfare service.

See Subdivision: Army. Chemical Corps (or foreign equivalent) under name of country, e. g., U. S. Army. Chemical Corps.

Chemical warfare troops.

See Subdivision: Army Chemical Corps (or foreign equivalent) under name of country, e. g., U. S. Army. Chemical Corps.

CHEMICAL WARFARE vs ANTIAIRCRAFT WEAPONS.

CHEMISTRY, MILITARY.

CHEMISTRY IN WAR.

Chests, Section.

See Section chests.

CHEVRONS, MILITARY. (UC 530-535)

CHRONOGRAPH (UL 531 C5).

- Photochronograph.

- Synchronograph.

x Synchronography.

CHURCH AND WAR.

CINETHODOLITES.

Cipher.

See Cryptography.

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES.

x Telegraph - Codes.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS.

Citations, U. S. Army.

See U. S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Cities, Fighting in.

See Tactics - Populated places.

Citizens' military training camps.

See U. S. Army. Citizens' Military Training Camps.

City fighting.

See Tactics - Populated places..

CIVIL AFFAIRS. (UB 838)

xx Military government.

x Liberated areas.
Occupied areas.

Civil Defense.

See Civilian defense.

Civil disturbances.

See Riots.

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY.

Civilian components, U. S. Army.

See U. S. Army. Organized Reserve Corps.

U. S. Army. Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

U. S. - Militia.

Civilian control. See Martial law.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE. (UA 926)

xx Civil defense.

- By country.

- Air raids.

- Blackouts.

xx Blackouts.

- Bomb shelters.

- Fire watching.

- Study and teaching.

- War gases.

- Warning service.

sa Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service.

- Warning systems.

Classification of military personnel.

See Subdivision: Army - Personnel classification under name of
country, e. g., U. S. Army - Personnel classification.

CLEANING CHAINS.

CLEANING RODS.

CLERKS, MILITARY. (UB 190-197)

CLINOMETERS.

- Rests.

CLOCKS, MESSAGE CENTER.

x Message center clocks.

CLOSE-QUARTER FIGHTING.

Closing plugs (Ammunition).

See Ammunition - Closing plugs.

CLOTHING, MILITARY. (UC 460-535)

- (By type)
- Boots.
 See Boots and shoes.
- Caps.
- Drawers.
- Gloves, mittens, etc.
- Jackets.
- Marking.
- Mittens.
- Overcoats.
- Overshoes.
- Parkas.
- Ponchos.
- Raincoats.
- Sale, barter, etc.
- Shirts.
- Shoes.
 See Boots and shoes.
- Sweaters.
- Trousers.
- Undershirts and drawers.
- Vests, Armored.

CLOTHING, COLD WEATHER.

CLOTHING, HOT WEATHER.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE.

CLUBS (WEAPONS)

CLUTTER (UJ195.4)

- x Radar - Clutter.

Coalition warfare.

 See Warfare, Coalition.

Coast artillery.

 See Artillery, Coast.

Coast artillery observation troops.
See Observation troops.

COAST ARTILLERY TRAINING.
x Artillery, Coast - Training.

COAST DEFENSE.
sa Joint forces.

COAST DEFENSES.
sa Subdivision: Defenses under name of country, e. g.,
U. S. - Defenses.
x Fortification, Coast.

Coastal operations.
See Joint forces.

Code books.
See Signal communication - Code books.

Code of conduct.
See U. S.-Armed Forces - Code of conduct.

Code practice - Equipment.
See Radio, Military - Apparatus.

CODES.
sa Cryptography.
Signal communications - Codes.

COINCIDENCE TRAINER.

COLD WAR.
x Subversive insurgency.

COLD WAR (U. S. and Russia)
See Russia - For. rel. - U. S.
U. S. - For. rel. - Russia.

Cold weather operations (Military)
See Transportation, Military - Cold weather conditions.

Collecting battalions.
See Collecting stations.

Collecting companies.
See Collecting stations.

COLLECTING STATIONS.
x Collecting battalions.
Collecting companies.
- (By country)

Colleges, Military training in.

See U. S. Army. Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Military Education.

COLLIMATION.

COLONIAL FORCES.

x Native troops.

COLONIAL TROOPS (Not subdivided)

sa Subdivision: Army - Colonial troops under name of country, e. g.,
France. Army - Colonial troops.

x Armies, Colonial.

Colonial troops - (Country)

See Subdivision: Army - Colonial troops under names of country, e. g.,
France. Army - Colonial troops.

Colonial warfare.

See Small wars.

Color bearers.

See Flags - Bearers.

COLOR CODING SYSTEM.

Color sergeants.

See Flags - Bearers.

Standards, Military - Bearers.

Colored marker shell.

See Ammunition, Colored marker.

Colors (Flags)

See Flags.

COMBAT

sa Artillery in battle.
Cavalry in battle.
Infantry in battle.

xx Infantry in battle.

x Tactics - Combat.

COMBAT, AERIAL

Combat, Cavalry.

See Cavalry in battle.

COMBAT COMMAND.

COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS.

COMBAT ANALYSIS.

See Combat-effectiveness.

COMBAT COURSE.

See Battle training.

COMBAT DEVELOPMENT.

COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS.

Combat engineers.

See Engineer troops.

Combat fatigue.

See Fatigue.

COMBAT FORMATIONS.

x Formation of troops.

Combat in woods.

See Tactics - Woods fighting.

Subdivision: Tactics - Woods fighting under branch of Army, e. g.,

Infantry - Tactics - Woods fighting.

COMBAT LESSONS.

sa Artillery, Field - Combat lessons.

xx Infantry - Combat lessons.

COMBAT NOTES.

Combat orders.

See Orders, Preparation of.

COMBAT SUPPORT.

COMBAT TEAMS.

COMBAT TECHNIQUE.

COMBAT TRAINING.

See Battle training.

Combat vehicles.

See Armored vehicles.

COMBINED ARMS.

sa Large units.

- Maneuvers.

COMBINED FORCES. (U 162)

COMBINED OPERATIONS. (U 260-262)

COMBUSTION CHAMBERS.

Command.

See Command and Staff; by arm, e. g., Infantry - Command and Staff; Leadership.

COMMAND INFORMATION PROGRAMS.

Command (Orders)
See Orders, Verbal.

Command, Chain of.
See Command and staff.

COMMAND AND CONTROL.

COMMAND AND STAFF. (UB 220)

sa Estimate of the situation.
By branch.

xx Decisions.
Planning, Military.
Theater of operations.

x Command, Chain of.
Commanders.
Command responsibility.
General staff.
Responsibility, Military..
Staff.
Staff, Military.
Troop landing.
Unified command.
U. S. Army - Command and staff.

- G-1.
- G-2.
- G-3.
- G-4.
- G-5.
- (By units) - Brigades; - Corps; - Division.
- By country.
- History.
- Humor, caricatures, etc.
- Organization.
- Protection.
- Registers and lists.
- Service command.
- Training.

COMMAND AND STAFF, NAVAL.

COMMAND POSTS.

- sa Large units.
- Standing operating procedure.

Command responsibility.
See Command and staff.

Commanders.
See Command and staff.

COMMANDOS.

sa U. S. Army. Ranger Battalion.
Raids.
Warfare, Guerrilla.

xx Amphibious warfare.
Rangers.

Commissary service.
See Sales commissary service.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR WEAPONS.
x Weapons systems communication.
Signal communications systems for weapons.

COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT IN GUNS..
x Signal communication equipment in guns.

Communication, Military.
sa Signal communication.

Communications zone.
See Supply.
Logistics.

COMPASS, PRISMATIC.
x Prismatic compass.

COMPASS, SOLAR.

COMPASS, TANK.
x Tank compass.

Compass Compensators.
See Compensators.

COMPASSES. (UL 548)
xx Aeroplanes - Compasses.

COMPENSATORS, COMPASS.
x Compass compensators.

COMPETITIONS, SMALL ARMS.
x Rifle matches.

COMPUTER-AIDED PERFORMANCE.

COMPUTERS. (UL 591)

sa Computers, Bombing.

x Computing devices.
Gunnery - Computing devices.
Antiaircraft flak computers.
Flak computers.
Graphical firing tables.

COMPUTERS, AIR BURST EFFECTS.

COMPUTERS, ANGLE.

COMPUTERS, ANALOG.

COMPUTERS, ARTILLERY LOCATION.

COMPUTERS, AUTOMATIC.

COMPUTERS, BALLISTIC.

COMPUTERS, BARRAGE.

COMPUTERS, BOMBING.

sa Computers.
x Bombing computers.

Computers, Data.

See Computers, Gun data.

COMPUTERS, DEFLECTION.

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL.

COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC.

COMPUTERS, FUZE.

COMPUTERS, GUIDED MISSILE. (UL 591.1 C51)

COMPUTERS, GUN DATA. (UL 591.1 G87)

sa Directors.
Slide rule.
Graphical firing table.

x Computers, Data.

x Data computers.
x Gun - Data computers.

COMPUTERS, GUN-ERROR.

COMPUTERS, IMPACT.

COMPUTERS, LEAD.

COMPUTERS, MULTIPLE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM.

COMPUTERS, PHF-90.

COMPUTERS, PARALLAX.

COMPUTERS, RANGE.

COMPUTERS, SPEED.

COMPUTERS, VERTICAL-VELOCITY.

COMPUTERS, WAR GAMES.

COMPUTERS, WIND.

Computing devices.

See Computers.

Plotters.

Computing sights.

See Sights, Computing.

CONCEALMENT.

Concentration camps.

See By name, E. G., Santo Tomas (Concentration Camp)

Concentration of fire.

See Gunnery - Concentrations.

Concentration of force.

See Principles of war - Mass.

Conduct of exercises.

See Tactics - Exercises.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS. (UB 341)

Conservation of military equipment.

See Equipment, Military - Conservation.

Consolidation of Artillery Schools.

See U. S. Army. Field Artillery - Integration.

CONTAMINATION.

sa Residual contamination. .

CONSTRUCTION TROOPS.

sa Subdivision: Army - Construction troops, under name of country,
e. g., U. S. Army - Construction troops. .

CONTACT - IMPACT VISUAL MARKERS.

CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL.

x Chemical contamination.

CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE.

x Radioactive contamination.

CONTAINERS.

xx Kits, Aerial delivery.
Packaging. .

x Cases (Containers) .

, Aerial delivery.

, Propellant. .

Contracts, War.

. . See War contracts. .

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS.

sa Specific weapons.
Atomic weapons and disarmament.

Converged sheaf.

See Gunnery - Distribution.

CONVERTERS, ELECTROMECHANICAL.

CONVERTERS, MESSAGE. .

x Message converters.

Convincers, Trigger squeeze. .

. . See Trigger squeeze convincers. .

CONVERTIPLANES. .

CONVOYS (Not subdivided by type)

CONVOYS, NIXAL. .

COOKERY, MILITARY. (UC 720).

Cooling kits.

See Heating and cooling kits. .

COOLIES.

COOPERATION.

sa Tactics - Cooperation.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT. (UB 810)

x Flogging.

Corps.

See Large units - Corps.

Corps, Army.

See Large units - Corps.

Corps, Cavalry.

See Large units - Corps, Cavalry.

Corps areas and departments.

See U. S. Army. Service Command.

Corps artillery parks.

See Artillery, Field - Parks.

Corps fuze teams.

See Subdivision: Army - Fuze teams under name of country, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Fuze teams.

CORRECTORS.

x Cant correctors.

CORRECTORS, PERCENTAGE.

Correctors, Wind.

See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment.

CORREGIDOR ISLAND - SIEGE, 1945. (D 767.4).

Correspondence, Military.

See Subdivision: Army - Records and correspondence under name of
country, e. g., U. S. Army - Records and correspondence.

Correspondence courses, Military.

See Extension courses.

Correspondents, War.

See Reporters and reporting.

Corridors.

See Terrain - Corridors.

CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES. (TA 462)

xx Aeroplanes - Corrosion.
Motor vehicles - Corrosion.

x Metals - Corrosion.

Cost-accounting, Military.
See Finance, Military.

COUNTER-COUNTERMEASURES (Indirect) Follow principle used for countermeasures.

Counterattack.
See Tactics - Counterattack.

COUNTERBATTERY. (UL 504.4)
xx Intelligence, Military.

x Artillery, Field - Counterbattery.
Gunnery - Counterbattery fire..
Shelling reports.
Shell reps.

COUNTERFIRE.
sa Counterbattery.

COUNTERFLAK.
x Artillery, Field - Counterflak.
Countermeasures.

COUNTERINSURGENCY. (U 167.31)

Counterintelligence.
See Intelligence, Military - Counterintelligence.

Countermeasures..
See Counterbattery.
Counterflak.
Electronic countermeasures.
Signal communication - Interception.
Rockets - Countermeasures.
Missiles, Guided - Countermeasures.
Countertermortar.
Radar - countermeasures.

Countermeasures (Radio).
See Radio - Countermeasures.

COUNTERMORTAR.
sa Radar - Location of weapons.
xx Intelligence, Combat.
x Artillery, Field - Countertermortar.

COUNTERMORTAR (cont).

- x Countermeasure.
 - Location of Mortars.
 - Mortar location.
 - Mortar - Location.

Countermortar radar.
See Radar - Location of weapons.

Counterpreparation.
See Gunnery - Preparation.
Counter-radar.
See Radar - Countermeasures.

Counter-reconnaissance.
See Reconnaissance.

Counter-rocket.
x Location of rocket..

Countersigns.
See Passwords, Countersigns, etc.

Coupling (Gunnery)
See Gunnery - Coupling.

COURIERS. (UJ 210)
x Dispatch carriers.

- Messengers.
- Runners, Military.
- Signal communication - Couriers.
- Signal communication - Runners.

Courtesy, Military.
See Military ceremonies, honors and salutes..

COURTS MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY. (UB 850)
sa Military law.

- xx Military courts.
 - x Courts of inquiry.
 - Summary court.
 - U. S. Army - Courts-martial and courts of inquiry.
 - U. S.

COURTS OF HONOR. (UB 880)

Courts of inquiry.
See Courts-martial and courts of inquiry.

COVERS, HELMET (CAMOUFLAGE.)

COVERS, NYLON.

COVERS, PACK.

COVERS, TARPAULIN.

x Tarpaulins.

Covering (Tactics) See TACTICS - COVERING.

Craters (Effect of ammunition) See AMMUNITION - CRATER EFFECT.
BOMBS, ATOMIC - CRATER EFFECT.

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS, MILITARY.

x Absent without leave.

Criticism, Military. See MILITARY CRITIQUE..

Critique, Military. See MILITARY CRITIQUE..

CROSSBOWS. (U 878)

CRYPTOGRAPHY. (UB 290)

xx Codes.

x Cipher.

- (By country)

- Devices.

- Fiction.

Cub planes. See AEROPLANES, LIAISON.

CUIRASSIERS.

CURVATURE CORRECTION SCALE.

CYCLISTS, MILITARY. (UJ 210.; UZ 240)

x Bicycle troops.

- (By country)

CYLINDERS.

xx Motor vehicles - Cylinders.

Cylinders, Chemical. See CHEMICAL CYLINDERS.

Danger zones. See GUNNERY - DANGER ZONES.

Data computers. See COMPUTERS - GUN DATA.
PLCITERS.

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS.

sa Target acquisition - Target control.

Day of fire. See AMMUNITION - EXPENDITURE IN BATTLE.

DAY OF SUPPLY.

Dead, Identification of military. See U. S. ARMY. GRAVES REGISTRATION
SERVICE.

DEAD AREA CONTROL. .

DEAD TIME CONTROL. .

Dead space (Gunnery) See GUNNERY - DEAD SPACE.

Deaths - U. S. Army. See U. S. ARMY - MORTALITY. .

Debarkation. See EMBARKATION AND DEBARKATION.

DECENTRALIZATION.

- , Economic.
- , Governmental.
- , Industrial. See INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF.
- , Military.
- , Urban.

DECEPTION, MILITARY.

sa Ruses and snares.

DECISIONS.

- sa Command and staff.
- Logistics.

DECONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL. (UK 218)

DECONTAMINATION, RADIOLOGICAL. (UK 218)

Decorations, medals, etc. See MEDALS, MILITARY AND NAVAL.

DECORATIONS OF HONOR.

- sa Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc., under name of country,
e. g., U. S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

xx Rewards, Military.

x Purple Heart.

DECOY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

x Lighting equipment, Decoy.

Decoy targets. See TARGETS, DECOY.

Decoys, Military. See RUSES AND SNARES.

Defense. See TACTICS, DEFENSIVE..

Defense, National. See NAMES OF COUNTRIES, e. g., U. S. - DEFENSES.

DEFENSE CONTRACTS.

Defense of a river line. See TACTICS - DEFENSE OF A RIVER LINE.

Defense of an island. See ISLAND WARFARE.

Defense of populated places. See TACTICS - POPULATED PLACES.

Defense of rear areas. See TACTICS - REAR AREAS.

Defense of wide areas. See TACTICS - DEFENSE OF WIDE AREAS.

Defense zone. See DEFENSIVE ZONE.

Defensive combat. See TACTICS, DEFENSIVE.

Defensive fire. See GUNNERY - FIRE ON PERSONNEL.

DEFENSIVE ZONE.

x Defense zone.

Deferment from military service. See MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - DEFERMENT..

DEFILES.

DEFLECTION BOARD. (UL 555 D3)

Deflection fan. See GUNNERY - DEFLECTION.

DEFLECTORS, CASE.

x Cartridge case defectors.

Defoliation. See GUNNERY - DEFOLIATION.

Delaying action. See TACTICS - DELAYING ACTION.

DELOUSING.

DEMOBILIZATION. (UA 917)

sa Subdivision: Army under name of country, e. g., U. S. Army - Demobilization.

x Redeployment.

DEMOBILIZATION (cont)

- , Economic.
- , Industrial.

Demolition of equipment. See EQUIPMENT, MILITARY - DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION, MILITARY. (UG 370)

sa Obstacles, Under water.

xx Military engineering.

x Artillery, Field - Abandoned, Destruction of.

x Destruction, Military.

x Military demolition.

DEMOLITION, MILITARY- (ATOMIC).

DEMOLITION SNAKES.

- x Snakes, Antimine.
- x Snakes, Demolition.-

DEMOLITION VEHICLES.

sa Motor vehicles, Radio-controlled.

Demonstrations, Military. See TACTICS - DEMONSTRATIONS.

Dental Corps. See DENTAL SERVICE.

DENTAL SERVICE. (UM 200.2)

x Dental Corps.

Density tables. See BALLISTICS - DENSITY TABLES.

Deployment. See TACTICS - DEPLOYMENT.

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. (UB 400-405)

Depots (Supply) See SUPPLY - DEPOTS.

Depression position finders. See POSITION FINDERS.

Desert tests. See WARFARE, DESERT - EQUIPMENT - TESTING.

Desert warfare. See WARFARE, DESERT.

DESERTION, MILITARY - (By country) (UB 788)

- x U. S. Army - Desertions.
- Absent without leave.

Designation of targets. See GUNNERY - DESIGNATION OF TARGETS.

Destruction, Military. See DEMOLITION, MILITARY.

DETACHMENTS.

DETACHMENTS, MOTORIZED.

x Motorized detachments.

DETECTION.

- , Infrared.
- , Irradiation.
- , Radar.
- , Sonar.
- , Visual.

Detector of direction and range. See DODAR.

DETECTORS.

x Sensors.

sa Mines - Detection.

Detectors, Antimine. See MINES - DETECTION.

Detectors, Gas. See CHEMICAL WARFARE - Detectors.

Detectors, Infrared. See INFRARED DETECTORS.

DETECTORS, PERSONNEL.

x Personnel detectors.

Intrusion detectors.

DETECTORS, RADAR.

x Radar personnel detectors.

x Unattended ground sensors (Remote sensing systems)

DETENTE. UA 770 JXL393

DETONATORS.

sa Ammunition - Detonation.

Detraining, Military. See ENTRAINING AND DETRAINING.

Development. See TACTICS.

Development battalions - U. S. See U. S. ARMY - DEVELOPMENT BATTALIONS.

Dial sight adapter. See SIGHTS - ADAPTERS.

DIARY, MILITARY.

Dictionaries, Military. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - DICT.

DIESEL MOTOR.

x Aeroplanes - Diesel engines.

Diesel tractors. See TRACTORS.

DIFFUSERS.

, Ramjet.

Direct fire. See GUNNERY - LAYING, DIRECT.

Direction finders.

Direction finds, Radio. See RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS.

Director modification Kits. See DIRECTORS, ANTIAIRCRAFT - MODIFICATION KITS.

Directories, Military. See REGISTERS, MILITARY.

DIRECTORS.

sa Aiming circle.

xx Computers, Gun-data.

DIRECTORS, ANTIAIRCRAFT.

x Antiaircraft directors.
Artillery, Antiaircraft - Directors.

Fire control computers.

Predictors.

- Characteristics.

- Modification kits.

x Modification kits, Director.
Director modification kits.

- Testing.

- Trackers. See TRACKERS.

DIRECTORS, AUTOMATIC WEAPON.

DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

x Rehabilitation of disabled.
Soldiers - Rehabilitation.
Vocational rehabilitation of veterans.

DISARMAMENT. (JX 1974)

x Disarmament, Military.

- (By country)

, Military. See DISARMAMENT.

DISASTERS - ARMY RELIEF.

x Army relief.

Disbursing officers, U. S. Army. See U. S. ARMY - FINANCE.

DISCHARGES. (UB320-325)

Discipline, Military. See MILITARY DISCIPLINE.

Disciplinary barracks. See PRISONS, MILITARY.

Disciplinary institutions. See PRISONS, MILITARY.

Diseases, Tropical. See TROPICS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE.

Disembarkation. See EMBARKATION AND DEBARKATION.

Dispatch carriers. See COURIERS.

DISPATCH CASES.

DISPENSARIES, MILITARY. (UM 200.1)

Dispersal of industries. See INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF.

Dispersion (Gunnery) See GUNNERY - DISPERSION.

Dispersion (Tactics) See TACTICS - DISPERSION.

DISPLACED PERSONS.

DISPLACEMENT.

Distribution of fire. See GUNNERY - DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of troops. See TROOP DISTRIBUTION.

Divisions. See LARGE UNITS.

Division (Tactical unit) See LARGE UNITS - DIVISION.
by country, e. g., U. S. ARMY - ORGANIZATION.

DIVISION TRAINS.

x Armored and division trains.

Doctrines, Military. See MILITARY DOCTRINES.

Doctrines of war. See PRINCIPLES OF WAR.

DOCUMENTS, CLASSIFIED.

- Security.

Dodar (Determination of direction and range)

x Detector of direction and range.

Dogs, Military. See DOGS, WAR USE OF.

DOGS, WAR USE OF (cont)

xx Animals, War use of.

x Dogs, Military.

Signal communication - Dogs.

War dogs.

DOLLIES, AMMUNITION.

x Ammunition dollies.

DOVE TEACHERS.

Domestic disturbances. See RIOTS.

Donkeys. See ASSES AND MULES.

Doppler tracking system. See TRACKING SYSTEMS, DOPPLER.

Dosimeters. See RADIATION METERS.

DRAFT ANIMALS.

sa Artillery, Field - Driving.

xx Artillery, Field - Driving.

Drafting, Military. See MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY.

DRAFTING EQUIPMENT.

DRAG -MEASUREMENT.

DRAWBARS.

Drawing, Military. See MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY.

Drift (Ballistics) See BALLISTICS (DRIFT)

Drift (Gunnery) See BALLISTICS (DRIFT)

Drill. See Subdivision: Army (Branch) under name of country, e. g.,
U. S. Army. Field Artillery - Drill; Specific weapon or weapon
system, e. g., Howitzers - Drill.

Drill cartridges. See AMMUNITION - INSTRUCTION MATERIAL.

Drill guns. See GUNS, DRILL.

DRIVER TRAINERS, MOTOR VEHICLE.

x Motor vehicle driver trainers.

Driving, Artillery. See ARTILLERY. FIELD - DRIVING.

Drone targets. See TARGETS, DRONE.

DRUMS, STORAGE.

x Storage drums.

- Loading.

Dual-purpose guns. See GUN HOWITZERS.

DUCT INLETS.

X Air inlets.

DUELING, MILITARY. (UB 880)

x Fencing.

Dugouts. See FORTIFICATIONS, FIELD.

Dummy ammunition. See AMMUNITION - INSTRUCTION MATERIAL.

DUMMY AIR BASES.

Dummy batteries. See ARTILLERY, FIELD - DUMMIES.

Dummy guns. See GUNS, DUMMY.

Dummy tanks. See TANKS, DUMMY.

DYNAMOS.

Echelonment. See TACTICS - ESCHELONMENT.

Economic intelligence. See INTELLIGENCE, ECONOMIC.

Economic warfare. See BLOCKADE.
EMBARGO.

ECONOMICS.

x Production.

Economics, Military. See FINANCE, MILITARY.

Economics (In war) See WAR - ECONOMIC ASPECTS.

Economy of force. See PRINCIPLES OF WAR - ECONOMY OF FORCE.

EDEGRAPH.

EDUCATION.

sa Military education.

Education, evaluation (IB 2838)

Education, Military. See MILITARY EDUCATION.

Education, Naval. See NAVAL EDUCATION.

Effect of fire (Gunnery) See GUNNERY - EFFECT.

EFFICIENCY, MILITARY.

x Work simplification (Military)

EFM OVERSEAS MESSAGES.

EINHEIT PRINCIPLE.

x Battalion principle.

Unit principle.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES.

x Batteries, Electric.

- Activators.

Electric guns. See GUNS, HYPERVELOCITY.

ELECTRIC METERS.

x Meter tester.

- Testing.

ELECTRIC SQUIBS.

x Squibs.

ELECTRIC WAVES.

xx Radio waves - Propagation.
Radio, Short wave.

x Wave propagation.

ELECTRIC WIRE.

x Field wire.

Field wire repeaters.

- Connector.

- Repeaters.

- Splicing.

Electrical repair truck. See REPAIR TRUCKS.

ELECTRICAL TROOPS.

ELECTRICITY IN MILITARY USE. (UG 480)

ELECTRON TUBES.

sa Vacuum tubes.

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURE SETS.

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES.

sa Radar - Countermeasures.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.

- Maintenance and repair.
- Testing.

ELECTRONICS FOR ARTILLERY.

Electronic warfare. See WARFARE. ELECTRONIC.

ELECTRONICS IN MILITARY ENGINEERING. (UG485)

sa Military art and science - Automation.

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY.

Elephant batteries. See ARTILLERY, FIELD (ELEPHANT)

ELEPHANT, WAR USE OF. (U 29)

Elevating mechanism. See GUNS - ELEVATING MECHANISM.

Elevation limit control. See GUN MOUNTS, ANTIAIRCRAFT - ELEVATION LIMIT CONTROL.

Elevation quadrant. See QUADRANT.

Elevators, Machine gun. See MACHINE GUNS - ELEVATORS.

EMBARKATION AND DEBARKATION. (U 200)

xx Landing of troops.

x Debarkation.
Disembarkation.

EMPLACEMENTS.

sa Fortification, Field.
Intrenchments.

, Artillery.

x Artillery emplacements.
Battery emplacements.
Gun emplacements.
Gun pits.

, Guided missile.

, Machine gun. See FORTIFICATION, FIELD.
, Motor.

Encampments. See CAMPS (MILITARY)

Encirclement. See TACTICS - ENCIRCLEMENT.

Encounter. See TACTICS - ENCOUNTER.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS, MILITARY.

Endurance tests (Horsemanship) See HORSEMANSHIP - LONG DISTANCE RIDES.

Engagement kill probabilities. See PROBABILITIES.

ENGINEER EQUIPMENT.

- x Engineer troops - Equipment.

- Cold weather functioning.

- Standardization.

- Testing.

Engineer training. See SUBDIVISION: Army under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers - Training.

Engineer trains. See TRAINS.

Engineer troops.

- sa Subdivision: Army under names of countries, e. g., U. S.
Army. Corps of Engineers; Aviation engineers.

- xx Military engineering.

- x Combat engineers.
Engineers, Military.

- Drill.

- Equipment. See ENGINEER EQUIPMENT.

- Handbooks, manuals, etc. (UG 153)

- Organization.

- Support.

- Tactics.

- Training.

Engineer troops (Railway) See RAILROAD TROOPS.

Engineering, Military. See MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Engineers, Military. See ENGINEER TROOPS.

Engineers, Railway. See RAILROAD TROOPS.

Engines, Aircraft. See AEROPLANES - MOTORS.

Engines, Marine. See MARINE ENGINES.

Enlisted men. See SOLDIERS.

Enlistment. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT.

Enlistment, Military. See SUBDIVISION: Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc., under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

x Reenlistment.

Ensigns (Flags) See FLAGS.

ENTRAINING AND DETRAINING. (UC 310-315)

x Detraining, Military.

Entrenchments. See FORTIFICATION, FIELD.

Envelopment. See TACTICS - ENVELOPMENT.

Equilabritors. See GUN CARRIAGES - EQUILIBRATORS.
HOWITZER CARRIAGES - EQUILIBRATORS.

EQUIPMENT, MILITARY. (UC 460 or UL 145)

sa Armies - Equipment.

Subdivision: Equipment under names of branches, e. g., Infantry-
Equipment;

Subdivison: Army - Equipment under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Equipment
Supply.

x Accouterments.

Military equipment.

Spare parts.

- Cold weather functioning.

- Conservation.

x Conservation of military equipment.

- Cost.

- Demolition

x Demolition of equipment.

- Deterioration.

- Evaluation.

- Identification.

- Inspection

EQUIPMENT, MILITARY (cont)

- Maintenance and repair. UC 472
 - x Maintenance of equipment.
 - Preventive maintenance.
 - Abstracts (UC 10)
- Marking.
- Moisture proofing.
- Officers.
- Operating cost.
- Period.
- Price lists.
 - x Price lists, Military.
- Repair - Parts supply cost.
- Research.
- Record procedure.
- Specifications.
 - x Equipment, Military - Weights, dimensions, etc.
- Standardization.
 - x Standardization of equipment.
- Testing.
- Transportation.
- Tropical deterioration.
- Tropical functioning.
- Weights, dimensions, etc. See EQUIPMENT, MILITARY - SPECIFICATIONS.

EQUIPMENT, MILITARY.

(Airborne)

(Captured)

x Captured material.

(Improvised)
(Protection)

Equitation. See HORSEMANSHIP.

Erosion (Gun) See GUNS - EROSION.

Erratic shots (Gunnery) See GUNNERY - ERROR.

Error, Probable. See GUNNERY - ERROR.

ESCAPE AND EVASION.

x Evasion and escape.

ESCORTS.

ESCORTS, AERIAL.

x Aerial escorts.

ESCORTS, NAVAL.

x Naval escorts.

ESPIONAGE. (UB 270)

sa Intelligence, Military.

ESPRIT DE CORPS.

ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION.

xx Orders, Preparation of.

x Tactics - Estimate of the situation.

ETHICS, MILITARY. (U 22)

x Military ethics.

Etiquette, Military.

See Military ceremonies, honors and salutes.

Etiquette, Naval. See NAVAL CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES.

EVACUATION.

x Helicopters - Evacuation.

Tactics - Evacuation.

EVACUATION AND HOSPITALIZATION.

x Aeroplanes - Evacuation.

Air evacuation.

Evacuation hospitals.

Evacuation troops.

Helicopters - Evacuation and hospitalization.

Evacuation hospitals. See EVACUATION AND HOSPITALIZATION.

EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS.

sa War (By name) - Evacuation of civilians, e. g., World War, 1939-1945 - Evacuation of civilians.

Evacuation troops. See EVACUATION AND HOSPITALIZATION.

Evasion and escape. See ESCAPE AND EVASION.

EVALUATION (UF 23.5 E3 (FAS))

Examinations, Military. See Subdivision: Army - Examinations under names of countries, etc., e. g., U. S. Army - Examinations.

Military education.

Examples, Historical. See HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Exchanges. See POST EXCHANGES.

EXAMINATIONS.

EXECUTIVES, BATTERY. UF 157.2551
x Battery executives.

EXERCISE (By name) (U253)

Exhaustion. See FATIGUE.

Expeditions, Military. See MILITARY EXPEDITIONS.

EXPEDITIONARY FORCES.

sa Name of country, e. g., U. S. Army - Expeditions.

EXPERIMENTS.

Exploitation. See TACTICS - EXPLOITATION.

EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY (By name) (UL 425)

sa Ammunition.

xx Gunpowder.

- (By country)

- Charges.

- Deterioration.

- Exudation.

- History.

- Manufacturing.

- Metallurgical analysis.

- Safety measures.

- Storage.

- Tests.

- Transportation.

EXPLOSIVES SIMULATION DEVICE.

EX-SOLDIERS, PROVISION FOR.

EXTENSION COURSES.

x Army correspondence courses.

Army extension courses.

Correspondence courses, Military.

- Conferences, etc.

- Lesson planning.

Exterior ballistics. See BALLISTICS, EXTERIOR.

FALLOUT.

FALLOUT, ATOMIC.

x Atomic fallout.

FALLOUT, RADIOACTIVE.

FAMILY OF ATOMIC WEAPONS.

FAMILY OF FIELD ARTILLERY WEAPONS.

x Field artillery family of weapons.

New family of weapons.

Farriery.

See Horseshoeing
Horsemanship
Veterinary medicine.

FATIGUE.

x Combat fatigue.
Exhaustion.

FATIGUE OF GUNS.

FENCING. (U 860)

sa Dueling, Military.

Ferry command.

See Subdivision: Air Force under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Air
Force. Air Transport Command.

FERRYING, MILITARY.

sa River crossings.

FIDDLERS GREEN (UE 15)

Field armies.

See Large units.

Field artillery.

See Artillery, Field.
Field artillery brigade.
See Artillery brigade.

FIELD ARTILLERY DAY.

Field artillery family of weapons.

See Family of field artillery weapons.

Field artillery in the defense.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - Defensive.

FIELD ARTILLERY OBSERVATION BATTALION.

- sa U. S. Army. Field Artillery Observation Bn.
- Canada. Army. Survey Regiment.
- Gt. Brit. Army. Survey Regiment.

Field Artillery sound ranging platoon.

- See Army. Field Artillery observation Bn. under names of countries,
- e. g., U. S. Army. Field Artillery Observation Bn.

FIELD ARTILLERY TRAINER.

- x Bishop trainer.

Field caps.

- See Headwear, Military.

Field engineering.

- See Military engineering.

Field exercises, Preparation of.

- See Tactics - Exercises.

FIELD EXPEDIENTS.

- sa Special subjects, e. g., Motor vehicles - Field expedients.
- Field craft.

FIELD FIRING.

Field fortification.

- See Fortification, Field.

FIELD GLASSES. (UL 546)

- x Binoculars.

Field gunnery.

- See Gunnery.

FIELD KITS. (UC 546-575)

Field maneuvers.

- See Maneuvers.

FIELD MANUALS (UF 150.3 Artillery, U393F, 6 others, Marine corps VE 150)

Field orders.

- See Orders, Preparation of.

Field ovens.

- See Ovens, Field.

Field ranges.

- See Ranges, Field.

Field remount depots.

- See U. S. Army - Remount service.

Field switchboards.

See Telephone switchboards.

Field training.

See Subdivision: Army - Field Service under names of countries,
e. g., U. S. Army - Field Service.

Field wire.

See Electric wire.

Field wire repeaters.

See Electric wire - Repeaters.

FIELD CRAFT. (U220)

xx Field expedients.

Fifth column.

See Subversive activities.

FIGHTING, HAND-TO-HAND. (U 167 H3)

FILLOUX GUN. (UF 160.18)

Film strips.

See Filmstrips.

Filters, Optical.

See Light filters.

FINANCE, MILITARY. (UC 263)

sa Subdivision: Army - Finance under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Finance.
War, Cost of.

x Funds, Military.
Property accountability.

- Accounting.
x Cost Accounting, Military.

FIRE-WAR USE. (UK 173.1)

x Flames (Chemical warfare)
Flames (War use)
Flames - War use.
Flame throwers.
Incendiaries.

FIRE ADJUSTMENT BOARDS.

Fire bombs.

See Bombs, Incendiary.

Fire charts.

See Gunnery - Firing charts.

Fire commands.

See Gunnery - Fire commands.

Fire control.

See Gunnery - Fire control.

Fire control computers.

sa Directors, Antiaircraft.

FIRE CONTROL ANALYZER.

FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS. (UL 550)

xx Optical instruments.

- Cold weather functioning.
- Fire directors.
See Fire directors.
- Lighting devices.
See Instrument lights.
- Maintenance and repair.
- Waterproofing.

FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, ANTIAIRCRAFT.

FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, ATOMIC WEAPONS.

FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, NAVAL.

FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS.

FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS, ANTIAIRCRAFT.

FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS, ANTITANK.

FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS, TANK.

Fire direction.

See Gunnery - Fire direction.

Gunnery, Rocket - Fire direction.

Fire direction center.

See Gunnery - Fire direction.

FIRE DIRECTION CENTER (UL 503)

FIRE DIRECTION CENTER TENTS.

FIRE DIRECTION TABLES.

FIRE DIRECTORS.

X Fire control instruments - Fire directors.

Fire effect.

See Gunnery.

Fire extinction.

x Fire-fighting.

- Equipment.

Fire fighting.

See Fire extinction.

Fire for effect.

See Gunnery - Effect.

Fire from landing craft.

See Gunnery - Fire from landing craft.

Fire marking.

See Gunnery - Fire marking.

Fire on artillery.

See Gunnery - Fire on artillery.

Fire on sea targets.

See Gunnery - Fire on sea targets.

Fire on waterborne targets.

See Gunnery - Fire on sea targets.

FIRE PLANS. (UF 157.4)

sa Gunnery - Schedule fire.

xx Gunnery - Schedule fire.

Fire plans (Bingo)

See Gunnery - Schedule fire (Serenade)

Fire plans (Serenade)

See Gunnery - Schedule fire (Serenade)

FIRE POWER.

x Weapons - Fire power.

FIRE POWER, AERIAL.

sa Gunnery, Aerial.

FIRE POWER, ARMOR.

sa Gunnery, Tank.

FIRE POWER, ARTILLERY.

x Artillery, Field - Fire power.

FIRE POWER, ATOMIC.

FIRE POWER, INFANTRY.

Fire power, Naval.

See Naval gunfire support.

FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT.

FIRE STARTERS.

Fire superiority.

See Tactics - Fire superiority.

Fire support coordination.

See Artillery, Field - Support.

FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION CENTER.

FIREARMS.

sa Small arms.

Infantry weapons.

Weapons.

FIREARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE.

xx Munitions.

Fireworks, Military.

See Pyrotechnics.

Firing.

See Gunnery.

Marksmanship.

Firing battery.

See Artillery, Field - Firing battery.

Firing charts.

See Gunnery - Firing charts.

Firing data.

See Gunnery - Firing data.

Firing data transmission systems.

See Gunnery - Firing data transmission systems.

FIRING JACKS.

x Howitzers - Firing jacks.

Guns - Firing jacks.

Mechanical firing jacks.

Firing locks.

See Guns - Firing mechanism.

FIRING LOGS.

Firing mechanism.

sa Guns - Firing mechanism.

Firing platforms.

See Gun platforms.

Firing ranges.

See Target ranges.

FIRING SETS, ATOMIC.

Firing switch.

See Rocket launchers - Firing switches.

Firing tables.

See Range tables.

Firing tables, Graphic.

See Graphic firing tables.

Firing tests.

See Ammunition - Testing.

Flak.

See Artillery, Antiaircraft.

Flak computers.

See Computing devices.

Flak countermeasures.

See Gunnery, Antiaircraft - Neutralization.

Flag of truce.

See Armistices, Military.

FLAG STAFFS.

FLAGS. (UC 590-595)

- By country.

x Colors (Flags)
Ensigns (Flags).
Guidons (Flags)

- Bearers.
x Color bearers.
Standard bearers.

FLAGS, SIGNAL.

xx Signal communication - Flags.

Flak.

See Artillery, Antiaircraft.

FLAK ANALYSIS.

Flak computers.

See Computers.

Flak intelligence.

See Intelligence, Flak.

FLAME THROWER FUELS.

FLAME THROWER GUN.

FLAME THROWERS. (UK 205 F6)

sa Fire - War use.

x Flames - War use.
Incendiaries.

- (By country)

- Characteristics.

- Hose extension.

- Testing.

Flames (Chemical warfare)

See Fire - War use.

Flames - War use.

See Fire - War use.

Flame throwers.

Flank guard.

See Security - Flank guard.

Flare pistols.

See Pistols, Signal.

FLARE RACKS.

x Aeroplanes - Flare racks.

FLARES.

sa Illuminants.

x Signal communications - Flares.

Flash.

See Muzzleflash.

FLASH BLINDNESS.

Flash ranging.

See Range finding, Sound and flash.

FLASH RANGING SET, by number.

FLASH REDUCERS.

x Gun flash suppression.

FLASH SPOTTING.

Range finding, Sound and flash.

Flashless powder.

See Gunpowder, Flashless.

FLIGHT TRAINING. (UH 420)

xx Aeroplanes - Piloting.

Flogging.

See Corporal punishment.

FLOODLIGHTING.

xx Aeronautics, Military - Floodlighting.

Flotation devices.

See Guns - Flotation devices.

FLOW, COMPRESSIBLE.

FLOW, INCOMPRESSIBLE.

FLOW, INVISCID.

FLOW, JET MIXING.

FLOW, LAMINAR.

FLOW, MIXED.

FLOW, SUBSONIC.

SLOW, SUPERSONIC.

x Supersonic flow.

FLOW, TURBULENT.

FLOW, VISCOUS.

FLOW METERS.

Fluid drives.

See Motor vehicles - Drives, Fluid.

Fluid flywheels.

See Motor vehicles - Clutches.

Flying bombs.

See Missiles, Guided.

FLYING SUITS.

Follow through missiles.

See Missiles, Follow-through.

FOOD.

sa Subsistence.

FOOD CONTAINERS.

Food services.

See U. S. Armed Forces - Food service.

Footwear.

See Boots and shoes.

FORAGE. (UC 660-665)

- Inspection.

Foreign service.

See Subdivision: Army - Foreign service under names of countries,
e. g., U. S. Army - Foreign service.

xx U. S. Army - Officers - Foreign service.

FOREST FIGHTING.

Forge limbers.

See Limbers.

Formation of troops.

See Combat formations.

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA.

- Accidents.

- Allied Students.

- Army Community Service (UF 25A15)

- Boundaries and annexations.

x Fort Sill, Okla. - Land acquisition.

FORTIFICATION FIELD. (cont)

- x Artillery emplacements.
 - Bunkers.
 - Dugouts.
 - Emplacements, Machine gun.
 - Entrenchments.
 - Field fortification.
 - Foxholes.
 - Pillboxes.

FORTIFIED AREAS.

Fortified positions, Reduction of.

See Gunnery - Fire on works.

Fortress artillery.

See Artillery, Coast.

Fortresses.

See Fortification.

Forward elements.

See Tactics - Forward elements.

Forward observation.

See Gunnery - Observation, Forward.

Forward observers.

See Gunnery - Observed fire.

Foxholes.

See Fortification, Field.

Fragmentation.

See Ammunition - Fragmentation.

FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION.

Frogmen.

See Underwater demolition team.

Friendly fire.

See Short round.

FRONTLINE MARKING.

Frontages, Infantry.

See Troop frontage.

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA (cont)

- Buildings.
- Chaplains.
- Chapels.
- Descr. - Guide books.
 - x U. S. Artillery School - Descr. - Guide books.
- Environment. (UF 23.49 PT F21)
- History. (UF 25)
- Indian Agency.
- Land acquisition.
 - See Fort Sill, Okla. - Boundaries.
- Parade grounds.
- Personnel. (UF 25 P62)
- Railroads, Narrow-gage and annexations.
- Telephone system.
 - x U. S. Artillery School - Telephone system.
- Water supply.
 - x U. S. Artillery School - Water-supply.

Forts

See Military Posts.

FORTIFICATION.

- xx Casemates.
 - Maginat line.
- x Fortresses.
 - Seacoast fortification.
 - West wall
- By country.
- History.

Fortification, Coast.

See Coast defense.

Subheading: Defenses under names of countries, e. g., U. S. - Defenses.

FORTIFICATION, FIELD.

- xx Emplacements.
 - Military engineering.

Frontages.

See Troop frontage.

FRONTIER GUARD.

Fuel.

See Motor fuel.

Fuel injection.

See Motor vehicles - Fuel injection.

FUEL PUMPS.

Fuels, Liquid.

See Liquid fuels.

Funds, Military.

See Finance, Military.

FUNERALS, MILITARY. (UB 396.1)

- xx Burial, Military.
- x Military funerals.

Furloughs.

- See Subdivision: Army - Absence under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Absence.

Fuselages.

- See Aeroplanes - Fuselages.

Fuze jammers.

- See Jammers, Fuze.

FUZE SETTERS. (UL 400.71 F8)

- Carrying cases.

Fuze teams.

- See Subdivision: Army - Fuze teams under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Fuze teams.

FUZE TESTERS.

FUZE WRENCHES.

FUZES. (UL 400.7)

- x Ammunition - Fuzes.
 - (By country)
 - Countermeasures.
 - Failure.
 - Operation.
 - Safety.
 - Sealing.
 - Storage.
 - Terminology.
 - Testing.
 - Vulnerability.
 - Waterproofing.
 - (By number) e. g., Fuzes, T-226.

Fuzes, MTSO.

See Fuzes, Mechanical time, super-quick.

FUZES, ACOUSTIC.

FUZES, AIR BURST.

FUZES, AIRCRAFT BOMB.

x Bombs, Aircraft - Fuzes.

FUZES, ALL-WAY.

FUZES, ATOMIC.

x Atomic weapons - Fuzes.

Bombs, Atomic - Fuzes.

- Timers.

FUZES, AUTOMATIC.

FUZES, BARO-SWITCH.

Fuzes, BD.

See Fuzes, Base detonating.

FUZES, BASE.

FUZES, BASE-DETONATING.

x Fuzes, BD.

FUZES, BOMB.

x Bomb fuzes.

FUZES, BOOBY TRAP.

FUZES, CHEMICAL.

Fuzes, Compact.

See Fuzes, Percussion.

Fuzes, Compact.

See Fuzes, Percussion.

Fuzes, CVT.

See Fuzes, Proximity.

FUZES, DELAY.

FUZES, DEMOLITION.

FUZES, DETONATING.

FUZES, DUMMY.

FUZES, ELECTRIC.

FUZES. ELECTRONIC

FUZES, FLARE.

FUZES, GRENADE.

FUZES, GUIDED MISSILE.

x Missiles, Guided - Fuzes.

FUZES, HAND GRENADE.

FUZES, IGNITION.

FUZES, IMPACT.

FUZES, INFRARED.

FUZES, JUMPING.

FUZES, LONG DELAY.

FUZES, LOW BURST.

FUZES, MAGNETIC.

FUZES, MECHANICAL.

FUZES, MECHANICAL TIME.

FUZES, MECHANICAL TIME. SUPER-QUICK.

x Fuzes, MTSO

FUZES, MINE.

FUZES, MINE (ANTI-DETECTOR)

FUZES, MORTAR.

FUZES, NAVAL.

FUZES, NOSE.

FUZES, OPTICAL PROXIMITY.

x "Seeing eye" fuzes.

FUZES, PERCUSSION.

x Fuzes, Compact.

FUZES, PHOTOELECTRIC.

FUZES, POINT DETONATING.

x Fuzes, Super-quick.

FUZES, PROXIMITY.

sa U. S. Army - Fuze teams.

- x Fuzes, CVT.
- Fuzes, VT.
- Fuzes, Racio.
- Pozit fuze.
- Proximity fuzes.
- VT fuzes.
- Variable time fuze.

FUZES, PYROTECHNIC.

FUZES, RADAR.

Fuzes, Radio.

See Fuzes, Proximity.

FUZES, ROCKET.

- x Rockets - Fuzes.
- Rocket fuzes.

FUZES, SMOKE BOMB.

Fuzes, Super-quick.

See Fuzes, Point-detonating.

FUZES, TAIL.

FUZES, TIME.

Fuzes, VT.

See Fuzes, Proximity.

GB (Chemical warfare agent)
See Chemical warfare - Agents

G-1 DIVISION

GED tests
See General Educational Development Tests

G.I. Bill of Rights
See Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944.

GMC Trucks (TL230.5 C45C45)

GALAHAD FORCE
See Merrill Expedition, 1944.

GALERKIN METHOD

GALLIPOLI CAMPAIGN, 1915
See European War, 1914-1918 - Campaigns - Turkey and the Near East -
Gallipoli.

GALLIUM (TP256)

GAMBLING (GV1309 OR HV 6715)

GAME AND GAME-BIRDS (SK313)

GAME PRESERVES

GAME PROTECTION

GAME THEORY (QA269)

GAMES

GAMES OF STRATEGY (MATHEMATICS)

GAMA GOAT (UC374.61)

GANGS

GARAND RIFLE

GARDENING (SB453)

Garrison artillery
see Artillery, Coast

Garrisons
see Military Posts

GAS, NATURAL

GAS AND OIL ENGINES (TJ)

GAS APPLIANCES

Gas Candles

see Chemical warfare - Weapons

Gas Detectors

see Chemical warfare - Detectors

GAS FLOW

Gas Identification

see Chemical warfare - Agents - Identification

GAS LASERS

GAS MASKS

Gas Shells

see Ammunition - Chemical

GAS TUBES (TK 7872 V3)

GAS TURBINES

Gas Warfare

see Chemical Warfare

GASES

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS (UK 140.2)

GASES, FLOW OF

GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

GASOLINE

Gasoline Bombs

see Bombs, Hand.

Bombs, Incendiary

GASOLINE SUPPLY

GATLING GUN

GEARING (TJ187)

- Transmission Gears

GEESE (SK331)

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS
sa Radiac Equipment

GEMS (QE 392)

GENDARMERIE
see Police, Military

GENEALOGY (CS 16)

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TESTS (LB 1627)

GENERAL SEMANTICS (B 820)

GENERAL STAFF
See Command and Staff. Name of country,
e.g., U. S. Dept. of the Army. General Staff

GENERALS

- By country
- Confederate States of America

GENERALTORS

- Control Systems
- Set, e.g., Generators - Sets, AN/GSA-105
- , Electric
- , Smoke

GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY (BF 701)

GENETICS (QH 431)

GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

GENGHIS KHAN, 1162-1227
See Jenghis Khan, 1162-1227

GENOCIDE

GENOCIDE CONVENTION

GEODESY

GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY

- By country
- Study and teaching
- Text-books
- , Aerial
- , Commercial
- , Economic
- , Historical
- Maps
- , Mathematical - Tables, etc.
- , Military
See Military geography

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

GEOLOGY

- By country and state
- Catalogs and collections
- Field work
- Maps
- , Economic
- , Stratigraphic
 - Carboniferous
 - Cretaceous
 - Devonian
 - Mesozoic
 - Ordovician
 - Paleozoic
 - Pleistocene

Germany - Militia

Germany, East (prefer)

sa Germany (Democratic Republic, 1944-)

Germany, West (prefer)

sa Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)

Germany. Army. Armee

Germany. Army. Armegruppe

Germany. Army. XXIII Armeekorps

Germany. Army. Armor

Germany. Army. 15th armored division

Germany. Army. Beobachtungsabteilung (Observation Battalion)

Germany. Army. Feldartillerie

Germany. Army. Feldartillerie - Organization

Germany. Army. 120th Feldartillerie

Germany. Army. Feldheer. Generalstab

Germany. Army. Flakartillerie

Germany. Army. Generalstab

Germany. Army. Infanterie

Germany. Army. Infanterie. Grenadierregiments Konig Friedrich de Grosse

Germany. Army. Kavallerie

Germany. Army. 1 Korps

Germany. Army. 102 Korpsartillerie

Germany. Army. Korpsubteilung

Germany. Army. Kriegsakademie (Staff College)

Germany. Army. Kustenartillerie (Coast Artillery)

Germany. Army. Landwehr division

Germany. Army. Lehr Brigade 900

Germany. Army. Luftwaffee

Germany. Army. Machine gun battalion.
See Germany. Army. Maschinengewehrabteilung

Germany. Army. Maschinengewehrabteilung

Germany. Army. Nachrichtentruppen
sa Germany. Army - Signal troops

Germany. Army. Oberkommando

Germany. Army. Panzer Divisions

Germany. Army. Panzerwaffe

Germany. Army. Railroad Artillery
See German. Army. Eisenbahnartillerie

Germany. Army. SS Troops (D 757.85)

Germany. Army. Schutztruppen (Rifle Company)

Germany. Army. Stabsbatterie

Germany. Army. 15 Volkswerfer-brigade

Germany. Artillerieschule. Jüterbog

Germany. Auswartiges Amt

Germany. Nationalversammlung, 1919-1920

Germany. Navy

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1944-)
sa Germany, East (prefer East)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
sa Germany, West (prefer West)

Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945- U.S. Zone)

Glide bombs
See Bombs, Glide

Glider field artillery
See Artillery, Field (Airborne)

Gliders (UH 552.5)
x Aeroplanes - Gliders

GOGGLES, NIGHT VISION

Goniometer
See Aiming circle

Government, Military
See Military government

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING (UC 260-267)
sa Public contracts
War contracts

xx Supply - Procurement

x Procurement, Government

GRAPHICAL FIRING TABLES
sa Computers
Plotters

xx Computers, Gun-data

x Firing tables, Graphic

"Grasshopper" Aeroplane
See Aeroplanes, Liaison

Graves registration service
See U. S. Army. Graves registration service

The Gray Board
See Gray, Gordon

Gray, Gordon
x Gray Board

Greases
See Lubrication and lubricants

Grenade holders

GRENADA LAUNCHERS (UL 245)
x Grenade throwers
Grenades - Launchers
Launchers, Grenade
Rifle grenade throwers

Grenade throwers
See Grenade launchers

Grenade throwers
See Grenade launchers

GRENADES (UL 410)
sa Infantry weapons
x Ammunition - Grenades
- Cold weather functioning
- Launchers. See Grenade launchers

GRENADES, ANTITANK

GRENADES, CHEMICAL
x Grenades, Gas

GRENADES, COLORED SMOKE

GRENADES, FRAGMENTATION

Grenades, Gas
See Grenades, Chemical

GRENADES, HAND
x Hand grenades

GRENADES, ILLUMINATING

GRENADES, INCENDIARY

GRENADES, MORTAR

GRENADES, PHOSPHOROUS

GRENADES, RIFLE (UL 410.1)
x Rifle grenades

GRENADES, SMOKE

Grids
See Map projection

GRILL

Ground attack, Air arm
See Air arm - Ground attack

Ground organization
See Tactics - Defensive

Ground signal projectors
See Signal projectors

Ground signals
See Signals, Ground

Group artillery
 See Artillery, Field - Organization - Group

Guard, National
 See U. S. - Militia

GUARD DUTY (This subject not subdivided) (U 190-195)
 x Sentinels
 Sentries

GUARD MOUNTING

Guerrilla warfare
 See Warfare, Guerrilla

GUERRILLAS
 x Partisans

Guided missile communication system
 See Missiles, Guided communication systems

GUIDED MISSILE DEFENSE

Guided missile fire
 See Gunnery, Guided missile

Guided missile range
 See Target ranges, Long range

Guided missile simulators
 See Simulators, Guided missile

GUIDED MISSILE TROOPS
 sa Artillery, Field (Guided missile)
 Artillery, Antiaircraft (Guided missile)

- Fire support
 See Missile troops - Support
- Employment
 xx Missiles, Guided - Employment
 Missiles, Guided - Tactical employment
- Organization
- Support
 x Missiles, Guided - Supporting fire
 Missiles, Guided - Support
 Guided missile troops - Fire support
- Tactics
 x Missiles, Guided - Tactics
- Training
 xx Missiles, Guided - Training
- Transportation

GUIDED MISSILE TROOPS (AIRBORNE)

Guided missiles
See Missiles, Guided

GUIDANCE AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Guidons (Flags)
See Flags

Gun barrels
See Guns - Tubes

Gun blast
See Muzzle flash

Gun caissons
See Caissons

GUN CARRIAGES (UL 350)

- sa Howitzer carriages
 - Characteristics
 - Cold weather functioning
 - Equilibrators
 - x Equilibrators
 - Lunettes
 - See Lunettes
 - Modification
 - Seals
 - Testing
 - Traversing mechanism
 - x Traversing mechanism

GUN CARRIAGES, by size (This subject not further subdivided)

GUN CARRIAGES, by type (This subject not further subdivided)

GUN CARRIAGES, ANTIAIRCRAFT, by size

GUN CARRIAGES, DISAPPEARING

GUN CARRIAGES, RAILROAD

- x Gun mounts, Railroad
- Railway gun cars

GUN CARRIAGES, SELF-PROPELLED

- sa Howitzer carriages, Self-propelled
- Artillery, Field (Self-propelled)

GUN CARRIAGES, SELF-PROPELLED (cont)

- xx Artillery, Field (Self-propelled)
- Howitzer carriages, Self-propelled
- x Gun motor carriages
- Gun mounts, Self-propelled
- Guns, Subcaliber - Mounts
- Motor carriages
- Motor gun carriages

Gun carriers

See Carriers, Gun

Gun control systems

See Artillery, Antiaircraft - Gun control

GUN COVERS

- x Guns - Muzzle covers
- Howitzer covers
- Howitzers - Covers
- Muzzle covers

GUN CRADLES

- x Guns - Cradles

Gun data computers

See Computers, Gun data (UL 591.1 G87)

GUN DIRECTORS

Gun emplacements

See Emplacements, Artillery

Gun flash

See Muzzle flash

Gun flash simulators

See Simulators, Gun flash

Gun flash suppression

See Flash reducers

GUN FORGINGS

GUN HOWITZERS, BY CALIBER

- x Dual purpose guns
- Guns, Dual purpose
- Howitzer guns

Gun laying

See Gunnery - Laying

Gun mechanics

See Mechanics, Military (Persons)

Gun motor carriages

See Gun carriages, Self-propelled

GUN MOUNTS (UL 350)

x Guns - Mounts

Guns - Subcaliber mounts

Guns, Subcaliber mounts

- Equipment

GUN MOUNTS, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - ELEVATION LIMIT CONTROL

x Elevation limit control

Gun mounts, Railroad

See Gun carriages, Railroad

Gun mounts, Self-propelled

See Gun carriages, Self-propelled

Gun pits

See Emplacements, Artillery

Gun planes

See Artillery, Field (Airborne)

GUN PLATFORMS (UL 350.7)

x Firing platforms

Gun positions

See Artillery, Field - Positions

Gun protectors

See Guns - Tubes

Gun shields

See Artillery shields

Gun sling

See Rifles - Gun sling

Gun tables

See Range tables

Gun trailers

See Motor vehicles - Trailers

GUN TUBE HOODS

GUN TUBES

See Guns - Tubes

GUN FIRE - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECT

Gun flash
See Muzzle flash

GUNNERS

Gunners' quadrants
See Quadrants

GUNNERY (UL 500)

- xx Ballistics
 - x Artillery fire
 - Fire effect
 - Field gunnery
 - Firing
 - Observed fire
 - (By country)
 - Adjustment
 - x Gunnery - Fire for adjustment
 - Gunnery - Fire on armored units
 - Accuracy (UL 502.45)
 - Air photo
 - Aiming
 - See Gunnery - Laying
 - Angle
 - x Measurement of angles (Gunnery)
 - Angle of site
 - x Gunnery - Measurement of angle
 - Angle of site
 - Antitank
 - x Antitank fire
 - Antitank fire on armored units
 - Assault fire
 - See Gunnery - Laying, Indirect
 - Barrages
 - xx Barrages
 - x Rolling barrages
 - Calibration (UL 502.2)
 - xx Calibration
 - x Guns - Calibration
 - Center lines
 - x Center line method

GUNNERY (cont)

- Centralized fire
 - See Gunnery - Fire direction
- Clearing the mask
 - See Gunnery - Crest clearance
- Computing devices
 - See Computers
- Concentrations (UL 502.25)
 - x Concentration of fire
 - Gunnery - Mass fire
 - Massing of fire
- Conduct of fire (UL 502.9 (artillery) UD 544.31 (armor))
 - xx Gunnery - Distribution
 - Gunnery - Fire control
- Convergence
- Counter battery fire
 - See Counterbattery
- Counterpreparation
 - x Artillery, Field - Counterpreparation
- Coupling
 - x Coupling (Gunnery)
- Crest clearance
 - xx Gunnery - Laying, Indirect
 - x Gunnery - Clearing the mask
- Danger zones
 - x Air danger zones
 - Danger zones
- Data
- Dead space
 - x Dead space (Gunnery)
- Defilade
 - See Gunnery - Laying, Indirect
- Deflection
 - x Deflection fan
- Defoliation
 - x Defoliation
- Designation of targets
 - x Assignment of targets
 - Gunnery - Target assignment
 - Gunnery - Target designation
 - Target designation
 - Designation of targets
- Destruction fire
 - See Gunnery - Fire on works
- Direct fire
 - See Gunnery - Laying, Direct
- Dispersion (UL 502.4)
 - x Dispersion (Gunnery)

GUNNERY (cont)

- Distribution
 - sa Gunnery - Conduct of fire
 - x Converged sheaf
 - Distribution of fire
 - Gunnery - Sheaf
 - Sheaf
- Drift
 - See Ballistics - Drift
- Dust obscuration
- Effect (UL 504.1)
 - x Artillery, Field - Effect
 - Effect of fire (Gunnery)
 - Fire for effect
 - Gunnery - Fire for effect
- Elevation
- Error
 - x Erratic shots (Gunnery)
 - Error, Probable
 - Gunnery - Probable error
 - Probable error
- Examinations, questions, etc.
 - See Artillery, Field - Examinations, questions, etc.
- Fire against personnel
 - See Gunnery - Fire on personnel
- Fire against tanks
 - See Gunnery, Antitank
- Fire charts
 - x Observed fire charts
- Fire commands
 - x Fire commands
- Fire control (UL 502.27)
 - sa Servomechanisms
 - Gunnery - Conduct of fire
 - x Fire control
- Fire destruction of works
 - See Gunnery - Fire on works
- Fire direction (UL 503)
 - xx Computers
 - x Fire direction
 - Fire direction center
 - Gunnery - Centralized fire
 - Gunnery - Fire direction center
- Fire direction center
 - See Gunnery - Fire direction
- Fire effect
 - See Gunnery - Effect
- Fire from landing craft
 - x Fire from landing craft
- Fire in battle

GUNNERY (cont)

- Fire marking
 - x Artillery, Field - Fire marking
 - x Artillery, Field - Marking fires
 - Fire marking
 - Marking fires
- Fire on artillery
 - x Fire on artillery
- Fire on emplacements
 - xx Gunnery - Fire on works
 - xx Tactics - Position warfare
- Fire on fast-moving targets
- Fire on machine guns
 - x Artillery vs machine guns
- Fire on moving targets
- Fire on personnel (UL 504.3)
 - x Defensive fire
 - x Gunnery - Fire against personnel
- Fire on sea targets
 - x Artillery, Field - Fire on sea targets
 - x Fire on sea targets
 - Fire on waterborne targets
 - Gunnery - Fire on ships
 - Gunnery - Fire on water-borne targets
 - Waterborne targets, Fire on
- Fire on ships
 - See Gunnery - Fire on sea targets
- Fire on tanks
 - See Gunnery, antitank
- Fire on water-borne targets
 - See Gunnery - Fire on sea targets
- Fire on woods and forests
- Fire on works
 - sa Gunnery - Fire on emplacements
 - x Artillery, Field - Attack of fortifications
 - Attack of fortifications
 - Fortified positions, Reductions of
 - Gunnery - Destruction fire
 - Gunnery - Fire destruction of works
 - Reduction of fortified positions
- Fire over friendly troops
 - x Gunnery - Fire over infantry
- Fire over infantry
 - See Gunnery - Fire over friendly troops
- Fire support
- Fire support, Defensive
- Fire support, Offensive
- Fire with chemical ammunition
- Fire with smoke ammunition
- Firing charts
 - x Fire charts
 - Firing charts
 - Gunnery - Map firing
 - Gunnery - Observed fire charts
 - Map firing

GUNNERY (cont)

- Firing data (UL 507.3)
- Firing data transmission systems.
 - xx Data transmission systems.
 - x Firing data transmission systems.
- Firing problems.
- Forward OP.
 - See Gunnery - Observation, Forward.
- Functions of the artillery commander in fire direction.
- Grid systems. (UL 505.51)
- Harrassing fire.
 - xx Harrassing.
 - Harrassing fire.
- Headsets.
- Height of burst.
- High angle fire.
- Highburst transfer of fire.
- History.
- Indirect fire.
 - See Gunnery - Laying, Indirect.
- Interdiction fire.
- Jump.
 - x Jump (Gunnery)
- K.
- K transfer of fire.
 - See Gunnery - Transfer of fire.
- Lateral conduct of fire.
- Laying.
 - x Gun laying.
- Laying, Direct. (UL 502.3)
 - x Direct fire.
 - Gunnery - Assault fire.
 - Gunnery - Direct fire.
- Laying, Indirect. (UL 502.31) ⁷
 - sa Gunnery - Crest clearance.
 - x Gunnery - Defilade.
 - Gunnery - Indirect fire.
 - Gunnery - Masked fire.
 - Gunnery - Shadow laying.
 - Indirect fire.
 - Masked fire.
- Laying, Shadow.
 - x Shadow laying.
- Laying by Polaris.
- Laying by stars.

GUNNERY (cont)

- Location
 - Location of targets.
 - Low angle fire.
 - Map firing.
 - See Gunnery - Firing charts.
- Masked fire.
 - See Gunnery - Laying, Indirect.
- Mass fire.
 - See Gunnery - Concentrations.
- Mathematics.
 - x Gunnery mathematics.
- Measurement of angle.
 - See Gunnery - Angle.
- Metro data.
 - x Metro message.
- Mountain firing.
- Moving targets.
- Muzzle plugs.
 - x Muzzle plugs.
- Muzzle velocity.
 - x Muzzle velocity.
- Neutralization.
- Observation
- Observation, Axial.
- Observation, Balloon.
- Observation, Bilateral.
- Observation, Flank.
- Observation, Forward.
 - x Forward observation.
 - Gunnery - Forward OP.
- Observation, Lateral.
- Observation, Night.
 - x Observation, Night.
 - Night firing.
- Observation spotting.
 - See Spotting.
- Observation, Terrestrial.
- Observation, Unilateral.
- Observed fire.
 - x Forward observers.
- Observed fire charts.
 - See Gunnery - Firing charts.
- Orientation.
 - sa Orientation.
- Parallel sheaf.
- Penetration of armor.
 - See Ammunition - Penetration.
- Penetration of projectiles.
 - See Ammunition - Penetration.

GUNNERY (cont)

- Plotting
- Possibilities
- Prearranged fire
 - See Gunnery - Schedule fire
- Precision fire (UL 502.915)
- Predicted fire
 - See Gunnery - Schedule fire
- Preparation
 - x Artillery, Field - Counterpreparation
 - Artillery, Field - Preparation
 - Counter preparation
- Probable error
 - See Gunnery - Error
- Probabilities (UL 500.8)
 - xx Probabilities
- Range-deflection fan
 - x Range-deflection fan
 - Rizza fan
- Range-deflection scale
 - x Range-deflection scale
- Rapidity of fire
- Rates of fire (UL 502.25)
 - x Rates of fire
- Registration
 - x Short brass registration
- Research
- Resection
- Ricochet
 - x Ricochet
 - Ricochet fire
- Schedule fire (UL 502.15)
 - sa Fire plans
 - xx Fire plans
 - x Gunnery - Prearranged fire
 - Gunnery - Predicted fire
- Schedule fire (Serenade)
 - x Artillery, Field - Fire plan
 - Fire plans (Bingo)
 - Fire plans (Serenade)
- Sensing
- Shadow laying
 - See Gunnery - Laying, Indirect
- Sheaf
 - See Gunnery - Distribution
- Simulated fire
 - x Simulated fire

GUNNERY (cont)

- Sights
 - See Sights
- Site
 - x Site
- Staggered positions
 - x Staggered positions
- Standardization
- Super-quick bursts
- Target assignment
 - See Gunnery - Designation of targets
- Target attack
- Target designation
 - See Gunnery - Designation of targets
- Target grids
 - x Target grids
- Targets
 - x Gunnery - Targets of opportunity
 - Target getting
 - Target location
 - Targets of opportunity
- Targets of opportunity
 - See Gunnery - Targets
- Terminology
- Terrain Firing
- Testing
- Tests
 - See Artillery, Field - Examinations, questions, etc.
- Time fire
- Training
 - See Artillery training
- Trajectory (UL 501.65)
 - x Trajectory charts
 - Trajectory
- Transfer of fire
 - x Gunnery - K transfer of fire
- Unobserved fires
- Weather-correction
- Wind effects
- Wire entanglements
 - x Wire entanglements
- Zone fire

GUNNERY, AERIAL

- xx Fire power, Aerial
- x Aerial gunnery
- x Gunnery helicopter

GUNS (cont)

- Bore, Wear of.
 - See Guns - Tubes.
- Brakes.
- Breeches and breechblocks.
 - x Breechblocks.
- Calibration.
 - see Gunnery - Calibration.
- Chamber sponges.
 - x Chamber sponges.
 - x Guns - Sponges.
- Chambers.
- Characteristics.
- Chemistry.
- Cleaning.
- Cold weather functioning.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Winter warfare.
 - xx Artillery, Field - Winter warfare.
- Construction. See Guns - Design and construction.
- Cooling.
- Covers.
 - See Gun covers.
- Cradles.
 - See Gun cradles.
- Decoppering.
- Defects.
 - sa Guns - Premature bursts.
- Deflection.
- Deposits.
- Design and constr.
 - sa Guns - Auto-frettage.
 - xx Guns - Auto-frettage.
 - x Guns - Construction.
 - x Guns - Weight.
- Devices.
- Elasticity.
- Elevating mechanism.
 - sa Howitzers - Elevating mechanism.
 - x Elevating mechanism.
- Equilibrators.
- Equipment. (UL 307)
 - Tools.
- Erosion.
 - x Erosion (Gun)
 - x Recoilless weapons - Erosion.
- Examination.
- Firing jacks.
 - See Firing jackets.
- Firing locks.
 - See Guns - Firing mechanism.
- Firing mechanism.
 - xx Firing mechanism.
 - x Firing locks.
 - x Guns - Firing locks.

GUNS (cont)

- Flotation devices.
 - x Flotation devices.
- Flash.
 - See Muzzle flash.
- Fouling.
- Gages.
- Gas check.
 - x Gas check.
- Heating.
- History. (U 880-897)
- Hydraulic controls.
- Hoops.
- Identification.
- Jamming.
 - See Ammunition - Jamming.
- Lanyards.
 - x Lanyards.
- Life.
- Liners.
 - See Guns - Tubes.
- Lubrication.
- Maintenance and repair.
- Malfunctions.
 - sa Guns - Premature bursts.
 - xx Guns - Premature bursts.
- Manufacturing.
 - sa Ordnance - Manuf.
 - xx Artillery, Field - Manuf.
- Mechanical maneuvers.
- Metallurgical analysis.
- Mounts.
 - See Gun mounts.
- Muzzle brakes.
 - x Brakes, Muzzle.
 - x Muzzle brakes.
 - x Muzzle bursts.
 - Muzzle bursts.
- Muzzle covers.
 - See Gun covers.
- Muzzle expansion.
 - x Muzzle expansion.
- Muzzle plugs.
- Muzzles.
 - x Muzzles.
- Premature bursts.
 - sa Guns - Malfunctions.
 - x Premature bursts.
 - x Bursts. Premature.
 - xx Ammunition - Defects.
 - xx Guns - Defects.
 - xx Guns - Malfunctions.
- Pull-back gear.
 - x Pull-back gear.
- Range.
- Recoil and recoil systems. (UL 308.2)
 - x Recoil and recoil systems.
- Relining.
 - See Guns - Tubes.

GUNS (cont)

- Resistance
- Rifling
 - x Rifling
- Safety devices
- Smoke elimination
- Sound elimination
 - See Guns - Acoustics
- Spades
 - See Spades, Gun and howitzer
- Sponges
 - See Guns - Chamber sponges
- Stabilizers
 - x Stabilizers, Gun
- Steel
 - See Steel
- Stresses and strains
- Subcaliber mounts
 - See Gun-mounts
- Tail lights
- Testing
 - xx Artillery, Field - Testing
- Tools
 - xx Tool chests
- Traction devices
- Trail wheels
 - See Trail wheels
- Trails
- Transport wagons
- Transportation
 - See Artillery, Field - Transportation
- Traversing mechanism
 - x Traversing mechanism
- Tubes (UL 307.1 T8)
 - x Gun barrels
 - x Gun protector
 - x Gun tubes
 - x Guns - Barrels
 - x Guns, Life of
 - x Guns - Liners
 - x Guns - Wear of tubes
 - x Guns - Relining
- Wear of bore
 - See Guns - Tubes
- Weight
 - See Guns - Design and constr.
- Wheels
 - See Artillery wheels

GUNS (BY CAL), e.g., Guns, 75mm; Guns, 15cm; Guns, 1.65in.; Guns, 25 pdr.

GUNS (BY NAME), e.g., Guns, Parrott

GUNS, ABANDONED - DESTRUCTION OF

GUNS, AIR

See Guns, Pneumatic

GUNS, AIRCRAFT

x Aircraft guns (Big cal)

GUNS, ANTIAIRCRAFT

GUNS, ANTIAIRCRAFT (SKYSWEEPER)

xx Artillery, Antiaircraft

x Skysweeper, Antiaircraft gun

GUNS, ANTIAIRCRAFT (STINGER)

x Stinger, Antiaircraft gun

GUNS, ANTITANK

x Antitank guns

GUNS, ANTITANK, (CALIBER)

GUNS, AUTOMATIC (UL 308)

sa Machine guns

xx Machine guns

x Automatic guns

GUNS, BEREZIUA

GUNS, DRILL

x Drill guns

GUNS, DUAL-PURPOSE

See Gun howitzers

GUNS, DUMMY (UL 308.5)

x Dummy guns

GUNS, ELECTRIC

See Guns, Hypervelocity

GUNS, GREASE

GUNS, HYDROGEN

GUNS, HYPERVELOCITY

x Electric guns

x Guns, Electric

x Hypervelocity guns

GUNS, LIFE OF

See Guns - Tubes

GUNS, LINE-THROWING

GUNS, LIQUID PROPELLANT (UL 308.3)

GUNS, LONG-RANGE
x Artillery, Field (Long-range)

GUNS, MINIATURE

GUNS, MORTAR
See Mortars

GUNS, MULTIPLE
x Multiple guns

GUNS, MULTI-PURPOSE

GUNS, NAVAL

GUNS, PNEUMATIC
x Guns, Air

GUNS, RECOILLESS
xx Rifles, Recoilless
xx Recoilless weapons
x Artillery, Field (None-recoiling)
x Recoilless guns

GUNS, ROCKET
See Rocket launchers

GUNS, ROCKET-ASSIST
x Rocket-assist guns

GUNS, SELF-PROPELLED

GUNS, SMOOTH-BORE

GUNS, SHKAS

GUNS, SHVAK

GUNS, SUBCALIBER
sa Subcaliber practice and equipment
xx Subcaliber practice and equipment
- Mounts
See Guns mounts; Gun carriages, Self-propelled

GUNS, TANKS

GUNS, TOWED

GUNS SLING
See Rifles - Gun sling

GYROCOMPASS
See also Azimuth instruments

GYROSCOPES

HAMS

See Military amateur radio systems

HAIR, MILITARY

HALF-TRACK VEHICLES

See Motor vehicles, Half-track

HALTERS

HALTS

See Tactics - Halts

HAND CARTS

See Carts, Hand

HAND GRENADES

See Grenades, Hand

HAND TOOLS

See Tools

HANDLOADING, SHELLS

See Ammunition - Handloading
Ammunition - Mechanical loading

HANDSPIKES

HANGARS

x Aeroplanes - Hangars

HARBOR BOAT SERVICE

sa Subdivision: Army - Harbor Boat Service under names
of countries, e.g., U.S. Army. Harbor Boat Service

HARBOR DEFENSE

HARNESS

xx Bridles
- Repairing

HARNESS, ARTILLERY

HARASSING

sa Gunnery - Harassing fire

HARASSING FIRE

See Gunnery - Harassing fire

HATS, MILITARY

See Headwear, Military

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY

x Military headquarters
- Army. See Large units - Army

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY (cont)

- Brigade
- Corps. See Large units - Corps
- Division. See Large units - Division
- G.H.Q. See Large units - General headquarters
- Regimental

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY

See Artillery, Field - Headquarters battery

HEADS, ROCKET

HEADSETS

See Radio, Military - Headsets

HEADWEAR, MILITARY (UE 500 - 505)

- xx Helmets, Military
- x Caps, Military
- x Field caps
- x Hats, Military

HEALTH

See Military hygiene

HEAT TREATING

See Tempering

HEAT TRANSFER

HEATING AND COOLING KITS

- x Cooling kits

HEAT - RADIO AND ABSORPTION

sa Thermal radiation

HEDGEROW WARFARE (U 167.5)

HEIGHT-FINDERS

HELBAT (UL 555 B4)

HELICOPTER AMBULANCES

sa Ambulances

HELICOPTER TRAINER

HELICOPTER TRAINING

See Air pilots - Training

HELICOPTER UNITS

HELICOPTERS (UH 435)

- sa Autegires
- xx Autogiros
- x Aeroplanes, Rotary
- Aerodynamics
- Applications

HELICOPTERS (cont)

- Bailout
- Bibliography
- Blades
 - See Helicopters - Rotor blades
- Characteristics
- Coding
- Cold weather functioning
- Design and construction
- Drag
- Effectiveness
- Electrical systems
- Electronic systems
- Employment
- Engines
 - See Helicopters - Motors
- Evacuation
 - See Evacuation
- Evacuation and hospitalization
 - See Evacuation and hospitalization
- Guidance systems
- History
- Hovering
- Instrumentation
- Landing
- Lighting systems
- Loads and loading
- Maintenance and repair
- Mast lumping
- Motors
 - x Helicopters - Engines
- Mufflers
- Night flying
- Pads (UH 435.56)
- Performance
- Periodicals
- Piloting
- Protective cover
- Radar systems
- Requirements
- Research
- Rotor blades
 - x Helicopters - Blades
 - Loads
 - Testing
- Rotors
- Safety measures (Rigid)
- Stability
- Stress analysis
- Tactics
- Take-off
- Testing
- Transitional-lift
- Transportation
 - See Transportation, Military (Helicopter)
- Vibration
- Vulnerability

HELICOPTERS (BY NAME), e.g., Helicopters (H-13G (Bell))

HELICOPTERS, ARMED

HELICOPTERS, CARGO

HELICOPTERS, COLLAPSIBLE

HELICOPTERS, HEAVY LIFT (FLYING CRANE)

HELICOPTERS, LIAISON

HELICOPTERS, JET

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT

HELICOPTERS, TWO-PLACE

HELICOPTERS, UTILITY

HELIOGRAPH

x Signal communication - Heliograph

Heliports

See Airports

HELMETS, MILITARY

sa Headwear, Military

HERALDRY - U.S. ARMY

See Heraldry, Military - U. S.

HERALDRY, MILITARY. (UC 530-35 , UE 430-35)

sa Subdivision: Army - Insignia under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Insignia..

xx Insignia, Military.

- By country.

sa Subdivision: Army - Insignia under names of
countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Insignia.

HIGH-VELOCITY AMMUNITION.

See Ammunition, High-velocity.

HIGHWAYS, MILITARY.

See Military roads.

HISTORICAL EXAMPLES.

See Historical illustrations.

HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

- x Historical examples.
- x Historical map problems.
- x Infantry - Tactics - Historical map problems.
- x Tactics - Historical map problems.
- Airborne.
- Armor.
- Artillery in battle.
- Attack against a position.
- Attack and defense of defiles.
- Attack of a river line.
- Breakthrough.
- Cavalry combat.
- Cavalry pursuit.
- Cavalry raids.
- Defense of a river line.
- Defense of position.
- G2 in combat.
- Infantry.
- Jungle warfare.
- Meeting engagements.
- Marsh fighting.
- Night operations.
- Position in readiness.
- Pursuit.
- Reconnaissance.
- Surprise. Troop movements.
- Winter warfare.
- Withdrawal.

HISTORICAL MAP PROBLEMS.

See Historical illustrations.

HISTORY.

sa Military history.

HISTORY, MILITARY.

See Military history.

HOLDING ATTACK.

See Tactics - Holding attack.

HOLIDAYS.

sa Celebrations, Military.

HOLLOW CHARGE AMMUNITION.

See Ammunition, Hollow charge.

HOME GUARD.

sa U. S. Army - Home guard; Militia.

HOMING ATTACHMENTS.

See Radio, Military - Homing attachments.

HOMING MISSILES.

See Missiles, Guided.

HOMING PIGEONS.

- x Carrier pigeons.
- x Pigeons, Military.
- x Signal communication - Pigeons.

HONEST JOHN IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.

HONEST JOHN PROJECT.

See Project Honest John.
see *Rockets* by name

HONOR CODE.

HONORS, MILITARY.

See Military Ceremonies, Honors, Salutes.

"HORNET" TANK (GERMAN).

See Guns, 8.8-cm. - Germany.

HORSE ARTILLERY.

See Artillery, Field (Horse)

HORSE BREEDING. (UC 620)

HORSE -TRAINING.

- x Horses - Training.
- x Horses, Military - Training.

HORSEFLY (AEROPLANE).

See Aeroplanes, Liaison.

HORSEMANSHIP. (UE 470-475).

- x Equitation.
- x Farriery.
- Long distance rides.
 - x Endurances tests (Horsemanship)
 - x Long distance rides (Horsemanship)

HORSES

- x Farriery
- Feeding
 - See Feeding and feed stuffs
- Legends and stories
 - sa Asses and mules - Legends and stories
- Selection
 - See Subdivision: Army Remount Service under name of countries, e.g, U. S. Army - Remount Service
- Supply
 - See Subdivision: Army Remount Service ...
- Training
 - See Horse-training
- Transportation

HORSES, ARTILLERY

- x Artillery team

HORSES, CAVALRY

HORSES, INFANTRY

HORSES, MILITARY

- Age
- Antigas equipment
- Battle losses
 - See Horses, Military - Casualties
- Bibl.
- Branding and recognition marks
- Casualties
 - x Horses, Military - Battle losses
 - x Horses, Military - Loss in service
- Diseases
- Equipment
- Gaiting
- Loss in service
 - See Horses, Military - Casualties
- Protection, etc.
- Supply
 - See Subdivision: Army Remount Service under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army. Remount Service
- Training
 - See Horse-training
- Transportation

HORSES, SADDLE

HORSES. IN WAR

- xx Animals, War use of

HORSEWHOE PITCHING

- x Quoits

HORSESHOEING (UC 640-645)

- x Shoeing, Animal.

HOSPITAL COMPANIES

See Medical troops

HOSPITAL TRAINS

HOSPITAL TROOPS

See Medical troops

HOSPITALIZATION

sa Evacuation and hospitilization

HOSPITALS, MILITARY (UM 200-34-.85)

x General hospitals

HOSTILE SHORES, OPERATIONS ON

See Tactics - Overseas movements

HOTCHKISS GUN

See Machine guns (Hotchkiss)

HOWITZER CARRIAGES (UL 350)

x Howitzer mounts

sa Gun carriages

xx Gun carriages

- Characteristics

- Equilibrators

sa Gun carriages - Equilibrators

x Equilibrators

- Traversing mechanism

x Traversing mechanisms

HOWITZER CARRIAGES, BY SIZE (This subject nor further subdivided)

HOWITZER CARRIAGES, BY TYPE (This subject not further subdivided)

HOWITZER CARRIAGES, SELF-PROPELLED

sa Gun carriages, Self-propelled

xx Gun carriages

xx Gun carriages, Self-propelled

x Howitzer motor carriages

x Howitzer mounts

x Motor carriages

HOWITZER COVERS

See Gun covers

HOWITZER GUNS

See Gun howitzers

HOWITZER MOTOR CARRIAGES

See Howitzer carriages, Self-propelled

HOWITZER MOUNTS

See Howitzer carriages

HOWITZER UNITS

HOWITZERS, BY SIZE AND TYPE. e.g., Howitzers, 155mm; howitzers, 155mm, T144

HOWITZERS, INFANTRY

HOWITZERS (SAME SUBDIVISION AS GUNS)

HOWITZERS (UL 300-309)

- sa Guns
- xx Guns
 - Brakes
 - (by country)
 - Characteristics
 - Closing plugs
 - x Plugs, Closing
 - Cold weather functioning
 - Covers
 - See Gun covers
 - Design and construction
 - Elevating mechanism
 - xx Guns - Elevating mechanism
 - Drill
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Firing jacks
 - See Firing jacks
 - Recoil and recoilless systems
 - Traversing mechanism
 - Tubes
 - Sale

HOWITZERS - Transport wagons

HOWITZERS, INFANTRY

sa Infantry weapons

HOWITZERS, SELF-PROPELLED (UL 303 A3 mm; UL 303 A5 in)

HOWITZERS, TOWED

HUMAN ENGINEERING (U 383.5, TA 166, QP 356)

HUMAN RESOURCES

See Manpower, Military

HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS

See Water-power electric plants

HYDROFOIL SHIPS

HYDROGEN BOMBS

See Bombs, Hydrogen

HYDROFOILS

HYDROGEN WEAPONS

See Weapons, Hydrogen

HYGIENE, MILITARY

See Military hygiene

HYPERVELOCITY

HYPERVELOCITY AMMUNITION

See Ammunition, Hypervelocity

HYPERVELOCITY GUNS

See Guns, Hypervelocity

HYPERVELOCITY LAUNCHERS

See Launchers, Hypervelocity

IRRAD EQUIPMENT

See Infrared equipment

IDENTIFICATION

See Recognition and identification systems

IGNITION DEVICES

- xx Aeroplanes - Magnetos
- xx Aeroplanes - Spark plugs
- xx Motor vehicles - Magnetos
- xx Motor vehicles - Spark plugs

ILLUMINANTS (UL 440)

- sa Pyrotechnics
- xx Flares
 - x Ammunition, Illuminating
 - x Battle field illumination
 - x Star shells
 - Beacon shells
 - x Ammunition, Beacon
 - Candles
 - Flares
 - Flares, Aeroplanes
 - x Aeroplanes - Flares
 - Illuminating shells (UL 440.1)
 - Searchlights
 - See Searchlights
 - Star shells

IMAGES

See Acoustic images; infrared images; optical images; radar images

IMAGINARY WARS AND BATTLES (U 313)

- x Wars and battles, Imaginary

IMPACT (UL 407.25)

- sa Percussion
 - Effects
 - Measurements

IMPACT POINT COMPUTER

IMPREGNATED CLOTHING

See Protective clothing

INCENDIARIES

See Fire - War use; Bombs, Incendiary; Ammunition, Incendiary;
Flame throwers

INCENDIARY AMMUNITION

See Ammunition, Incendiary (UL 400.34)

INCENDIARY PROJECTORS

x Projectors, Incendiary

INCENDIARY WEAPONS

INFANTRY, ARMORED.

- sa Subdivision: Army. Infantry, Armored under names of countries, e.g., U.S. Army. Infantry, Armored.
- x Infantry, Mechanized.
- Employment.
- Maneuvers.

INFANTRY - ARTILLERY TEAM.

See Artillery, Field - Support.

INFANTRY, MECHANIZED.

See Infantry, Armored.

INFANTRY, MOTORIZED.

- x Motorized infantry.

INFANTRY, MOUNTED.

- x Mounted infantry.

INFANTRY AND ASSOCIATED ARMS.

INFANTRY AND COAST ARTILLERY.

INFANTRY-ARTILLERY TEAM.

See Artillery, Field - Support.

INFANTRY AS ARTILLERY.

INFANTRY BATTERY.

See Artillery, Field - Accompanying artillery.

INFANTRY COMBAT.

See Infantry in battle.

INFANTRY DIVISION.

See Large units - Division, Infantry.

INFANTRY FIRE.

See Musketry.

INFANTRY IN ATTACK.

See Infantry - Tactics - Offensive.

INFANTRY IN BATTLE (not subdivided)

- sa Combat.
- xx Combat.
- x Infantry combat.
- x Infantry in combat.

INFANTRY IN COMBAT.

See Infantry in battle.

INFANTRY IN LANDING ATTACK.

See Joint forces.

INFANTRY IN THE ATTACK

See Infantry - Tactics - Offensive.

INFANTRY IN THE DEFENSE.

See Infantry - Tactics - Defensive.

INFANTRY IN THE OFFENSE.

See Infantry - Tactics - Offensive.

INFANTRY TRAINING.

- x Infantry - Training.
- By country (Table)

INFANTRY WEAPONS.

- sa Names of weapons, e.g., Bayonets, Pistols, etc;
small arms; Bolos; Knives (weapons).
- xx Fire arms.
- xx Grenades.
- xx Howitzers, Infantry.
- xx Small arms.
- xx Weapons.
 - Characteristics.
 - Effect.
 - Employment.

INFANTRY WITH ARTILLERY.

INFANTRY WITH ARMOR.

INFRARED JAMMING.

See Jammers, Infrared.

INFILTRATION.

See Tactics - Infiltration.

INFILTRATION COURSES.

See Battle training.

INFORMATION, MILITARY.

See Intelligence, Military.

INFORMATION AND EDUCATION, U. S. ARMY.

See Soldiers - Education, Nonmilitary.

INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES.

INFRARED DETECTORS.

- x Detectors, Infrared.

INFRARED EQUIPMENT. (UL 434)

- x IRRAD equipment.

INFRARED RAYS.

INFRARED RESEARCH. (UJ 196.18)

INFRARED SIGNALLING.

See Signal communication - Infrared.

INFRARED VIEWER EQUIPMENT.

INFRARED WEAPONS.

See Weapons, Infrared.

INSIGNIA, MILITARY. (UC 530-535)

sa Subdivision: Army - Insignia under names of countries,
e.g., U.S. Army - Insignia. UC 533. Heraldry, Military.

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS. (UCB 240-245)

sa Subdivision: Army - Inspection under names of countries,
e.g., U.S. Army - Inspection.

INSTRUCTORS, MILITARY.

See Teaching, Military.

INSTRUMENT FLYING.

INSTRUMENT LIGHTS.

- x Fire control instruments - Lighting devices.
- x Lighting devices for fire control.

INSTRUMENT LOCATING FLASH AND SOUND.

See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment.

INSURGENCY.

INTEGRATION (ARTILLERY)

See U. S. Army. Field Artillery - Integration.

INTEGRATION OF TROOPS.

INTEGRATORS.

INTELLIGENCE, AIR.

- x Air intelligence.

INTELLIGENCE, AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS.

INTELLIGENCE, AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE.

INTELLIGENCE, ARTILLERY.

See Artillery Information Service.

INTELLIGENCE, CAPTURE.

INTELLIGENCE, COMBAT.

- sa Intelligence, Military; Artillery information service;
Counter mortar.
- xx Intelligence, Military.
- x Air arm - Intelligence.

INTELLIGENCE, DOMESTIC.

INTELLIGENCE, ECONOMIC.

- x Economic intelligence.
- x Intelligence, Industrial.

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC.

INTELLIGENCE, FLAK.

x Flak intelligence.

INTELLIGENCE, INDUSTRIAL.

See Intelligence, Economic.

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY. (UB 250)

sa Counterbattery. Intelligence, Combat; Psychological warfare.

xx Artillery Information Service.

xx Censorship.

xx Espionage.

xx Intelligence, Combat.

xx Interpreters, Military.

xx Liberty of the press.

xx Photography, Aerial - Interpretation.

xx Psychological warfare.

xx Spies, Military.

x Military intelligence.

x Information, Military.

x Secrecy, Military.

- Counterintelligence.

x Counterintelligence.

- Equipment.

- Evaluation.

- Exploration of documents.

- Informants.

- Interrogation.

x Interrogation.

- Listening service.

x Listening service.

- Reports and records.

- Specialist teams.

- Standing operating procedure.

- Surveillance.

- Training.

INTELLIGENCE, NAVAL.

x Naval intelligence.

INTELLIGENCE, ORDNANCE.

INTELLIGENCE, PHOTOGRAPHIC.

sa Photography, Aerial.

x Photographic intelligence.

INTELLIGENCE, PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE.

INTELLIGENCE, SCIENTIFIC.

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL.

INTELLIGENCE, STRATEGIC.

x Strategic intelligence.

AD-A084 673

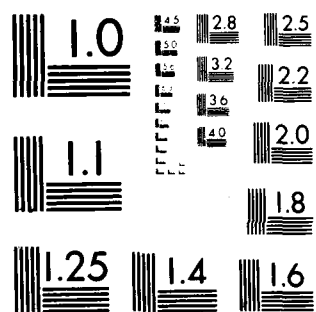
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL FORT SILL OK F/G 3/2
THE SUBJECT HEADINGS OF THE MORRIS SWETT LIBRARY, USAFAS. REVIS--ETC(U)
MAY 80 M H RELPH
INDEX-3-REV NL

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

345

ΔOHΔF 7.2



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

INTELLIGENCE, TECHNICAL

- x Ordnance intelligence
- x Technical intelligence

INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES

See Secret services

INTELLIGENCE NETS

INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL

INTERDICTION

INTERIOR ADMINISTRATION

See Military administration

INTERIOR BALLISTICS

See Ballistics, Interior

INTERNAL DEFENSE/DEVELOPMENT (U 240)

INTERNATIONAL LAW AND RELATIONS

- sa Military law
- x Laws of war
- x War - Laws

INTEROPERABILITY

sa Standardization, Military (UC 475.2)

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTICS MISSILES

See Missiles, Ballistic

INTERCEPTION (RADIO)

See Radio - Countermeasures

INTERNATIONAL POLICE

- x Police, International

INTERPHONES

- sa Aeroplanes - Interphones
- xx Aeroplanes - Interphones
- xx Tanks - Interphone
- x Signal communication - Interphones

INTERPRETERS, MILITARY

sa Intelligence, Military

INTERROGATION

See Intelligence, Military - Interrogation

INTERROGATORS

sa Radio, Military - Interrogators; Radar - Interrogators

INTRA-BATTERY COMMUNICATION

See Signal communication - Intra-unit

INTRENCHING TOOLS

INTRENCHMENTS (UG 360)

xx Emplacements

INTRUSION DETECTORS

See Detectors, Personnel

INVASIONS, MILITARY

sa Gt. Brit. - History - Invasion

IRDOMES

IRREGULAR TROOPS

IRREGULAR WARFARE

See Warfare, Guerrilla

IRRITANT GAS CANDLES

See Chemical warfare - Weapons

ISLAND DEFENSE

See Tactics - Defense of an island

ISLAND WARFARE

sa Amphibious warfare

x Defense of an island

ISOGENIC LINES

See Magnetism, Terrestrial

ISOLATED UNITS

KAMIKAZE CORPS.

See Suicide troops.

KATUSHA GUNS.

See Rocket launchers - Russia.

KEYERS.

x Radio, Military - Keyers.

KILL PROBABILITIES (ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY)

See Probabilities.

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES.

See Gases, Kinetic theory of.

KITCHENS, FIELD.

xx Ranges, Kitchen.

KITES, MILITARY.

KITS, AERIAL DELIVERY.

sa Containers, Aerial delivery.

KITS, AERIAL UNLOADING.

KITS, ANCHOR LINE EXTENSION.

KITS, ARMOR.

KITS, BODY.

x Body kits.

KITS, SUSTENANCE.

KNAPSACKS. (UC 529)

KNIVES (WEAPONS.)

sa Weapons.

KNOX MEDAL.

See Knox medal and trophy award.

KNOX MEDAL AND TROPHY AWARD.

x Knox medal.

x Knox trophy.

KNOX TROPHY.

See Knox medal and trophy award.

KOREAN CAMPAIGN, 1945.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953.

KPACHHOAPMEEU.

See Soldiers - Russia.

LABOR SERVICE, MILITARY.

See Military labor service.

LABOR TROOPS.

sa Subdivision: Army - Labor troops under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Labor troops; Military labor service.

LACRIMATORY WEAPONS.

See Chemical warfare - Weapons - Tear gas pots.

LANCE.

xx Small arms.

LANDING CRAFT.

LANDING OF TROOPS.

sa Embarkation and debarkation.

LANDING OPERATIONS.

See also Amphibious warfare - Landing operations; Joint
forces - Landing operations.

LANDING VEHICLE, TANK (ARTILLERY)LVT (A)

LANDING VEHICLES.

LANDING ZONE DEFENSE.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - STUDY AND TEACHING.

x Language details (U. S. Army)

LANGUAGE DETAILS (U. S. ARMY)

See Language and languages - Study and teaching.

LANYARDS.

See Gun\$, - Lanyards.

LAOTIAN WAR, 1960-

Large units. (U 162)

- xx Combined arms.
- xx Command posts.
- x Cavalry (Division)
- x Divisions.
- x Field armies.
- x U. S. Army - Large units.
- Aircraft requirements.
 - x Aircraft requirements.
- Army.
 - x Army, Field.
 - x Headquarters, Military - Army.
- Corps.
 - x Army Corps.
 - x Corps.
 - x Headquarters, Military - Corps.

LARGE UNITS

- Corps, Armored
- Corps, Cavalry
 - x Corps, Cavalry
- Division
 - sa Subdivision: Army - Organization under name of country,
e.g., U. S. Army - Organization
 - x Headquarters, Military - Division
 - x Division (Tactical unit)
- Division, Airborne
 - Organization
 - Tactics
- Division, Airmobile
- Division, Armcd
 - Organization
 - x Armored division
 - x Panzer division
- Division, Artillery
 - x Artillery division
- Division, Cavalry
- Division, Missile
- Division, Infantry
 - x Infantry division
- Division, Logistical
- Division, Mechanized
- Division, Motorized
 - x Motorized Division
- Division, Mountain
- Division, Rifle
- Employment
- Equipment
- General headquarters
 - x General Headquarters
 - x Headquarters, Military - General Headquarters
- Group of armies
 - x Armies, Group of
 - x Army group
- Organization
- Standing operating procedure
- Supply
- Tactics
- Training

LASER EQUIPMENT (UL 555)

LASERS (TK 7871.3)

LATRINES (UC 430)

LAUNCHERS, ANTITANK

See Rocket launchers

LAUNCHERS, GRENADE

See Grenade launchers

LAUNCHERS, HYPERVELOCITY

LAUNCHERS, ROCKET

See Rocket launchers

LAUNCHING REELS

LAUNDRIES, MILITARY (UC 440)

x Laundry companies

x Laundry troops

LAUNDRY COMPANIES

See Laundries, Military

LAUNDRY TROOPS

See Laundries, Military

LAW, MILITARY

See Military law

LAYING

See Gunnery - Laying, Direct

LAWS OF WAR

See International law and relations

LAWTON, OKLA -- (F 702 C7)

LEADERSHIP (UB 210)

sa Officer - Enlisted man relationship

xx Officer - Enlisted man relationship
- Russia

LEADS, ANTIAIRCRAFT

See Gunnery, Antiaircraft - Leads

LEAVES, MILITARY

See Subdivision: Army - Absence under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Absence

LECTURES & LECTURING

LEDO ROAD

See Stillwell Road

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

See U. S. Army - Legal aspects

LEGISLATION, MILITARY

x Military legislation

LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

x Photography - Lenses

LESSONS LEARNED

LETHAL NOISES

See Noises, Lethal

LETTERS OF INSTRUCTION

LEWISITE

See Chemical warfare - Agents (Lewisite)

LIAISON

x Signal communication - Liaison

LIAISON AIRCRAFT

See Aeroplanes, Liaison

LIBERATED AREAS

See Civil affairs

LIBRARIES, MILITARY

See Military libraries

LIFT (AERONAUTICS)

x Aeroplanes - Lift

LIFT TRUCKS

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, DECOY

See Decoy lighting equipment

LIGHTING DEVICES FOR FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS

See Instrument lights

LIGHTNING WAR (U 167.5 L5)

x Blitzkreig

LIMBERS (UL 365)

x Forge limbers

x Store limbers

LIMBERS, CARRIAGE

x Carriage limbers

LIMITED WAR

LINE OF COMMUNICATION

LINK-LOADING MACHINES

LIQUID FUELS

x Fuels, Liquid

LIQUOR PROBLEM (U. S. ARMY) (UM 430)

LISTENING DEVICES

LISTENING POSTS (U 166.2)

LISTENING SERVICE

See Intelligence, Military - Listening service

LITTER CARRIERS

LITTERS

x Stretchers

LITTLE JOHN

See Rockets, Little John

LIVENS PROJECTOR

See Chemical projectors

LOAD CARRYING EQUIPMENT, INDIVIDUAL

LOADING OF GUNS (VF 479.8)

LOCATION OF MORTARS

See Countermortar

LOCATION OF ROCKETS

See Counter-rocket

LOCATION OF TARGETS

See Gunnery - Location

LOCATORS, MINE

See Mine detectors

LOCATORS, SONIC

See Sound locators

LOGISTICAL COMMAND

sa Subdivision: Army. Logistical Command under names of countries,
e. g., U. S. Army. Logistical Command

LOGISTICS (U 168)

sa Supply (UC)

xx Decisions

xx Supply

x Communications zone

- Country

- Communications zone

- Exercises

- Interdiction

- Regulation stations

See Supply - Regulating stations

- Training

LOGISTICS, AIR

LOGISTICS, NAVAL (V 179)

LONG DISTANCE RIDES (HORSEMANSHIP)

See Horsemanship -Long distance rides

LONG RANGE PENETRATION GROUPS

See Warfare, Guerrilla

LOOTING (UB 789)

LORAN NAVIGATION

See Navigation. Loran.

LOST BATTALION, (308th U. S. Infantry regt.)

See U. S. Army. 308th Infantry

LOUD SPEAKERS

xx Public address systems

x Megaphones

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

xx Aeroplanes - Lubrication

xx Motor vehicles - Lubrication

x Greases

- Oils

- Cold weather functioning

LUGER PISTOL (TS 537)

xx Pistols

LUNETTES

x Gun carriages - Lunettes

MARS

See Multiple Artillery Rocket System

MOS

See Military occupational specialty

MVA

See Modern Volunteer Army

MACHETES

MACHINE EFFECT

MACHINE NUMBER

MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION CARTS

See Ammunition carts

MACHINE GUN BATTALIONS

sa Subdivision: Army. Machine gun battalion under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army. Machine gun battalions

MACHINE GUN CARTS

MACHINE GUN FIRE

sa Musketry

MACHINE GUN FIRE, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

MACHINE GUN TRAINERS

MACHINE GUN TRAINING

See Machine guns - Tactics

MACHINE GUNS (UL 310)

sa Guns, Automatic

xx Automatic weapons

xx Cavalry weapons

xx Guns, Automatic

xx Small arms

- Barrels size

- Drill

See Machine guns - Tactics

- Equipment

x Machine guns - Firing mechanism

x Machine guns - Traversing mechanism

x Machine guns - Timing gear

x Machine guns - Tools

x Timing gear

- Elevators

x Elevators, Machine gun

- Employment

See Machine guns - Tactics

- Firing mechanism

See Machine guns - Equipment

- History

MACHINE GUNS (cont)

- **Marksmanship**
 - See Marksmanship
- **Mounts**
 - x Rign mounts
- **Organization**
- **Tactics**
 - x Machine gun training
 - x Machine guns - Drill
 - x Machine guns - Employment
 - x Machine guns - Training
- **Testing**
- **Timing gear**
 - See Machine guns - Equipment
- **Tools**
 - See Machine guns - Equipment
- **Training**
 - See Machine guns - Tactics
- **Traversing mechanism**
 - See Machine guns - Equipment

MACHINE GUNS (BY NAME)

MACHINE GUN (BY SIZE)

MACHINE GUNS, AIRCRAFT

MACHINE GUNS, ALL-PURPOSE

MACHINE GUNS, ANTIAIRCRAFT

- x Antiaircraft machine guns

MACHINE GUNS, ANTITANK

MACHINE GUNS, HELICOPTER

MACHINE GUNS IN BATTLE

MACHINE RECORDS SYSTEM

- See U. S. Army - Machine records

MACHINE RIFLES

- See Rifles, Automatic

MACHINISTS, MILITARY

MAGAZINES, AMMUNITION

- sa Ammunition - Care and preservation

MAGINOT LINE

- sa France - Defenses; Fortification - France

MAGNETOS

- xx Aeroplanes - Ignition devices
- xx Aeroplanes - Magnetos
- xx Motor vehicles - Magnetos

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

- x Isogonic lines

MAIL CLERKS, MILITARY

See Postal service, Military

Maintenance - Study and Teaching

MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT - COVERS

MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT

See Equipment, Military - Maintenance and repair (UC 472)

MALFUNCTIONS OF MATERIEL

sa Ammunition - Malfunction

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

See Military management (UB 145)

MANEUVER GROUNDS

See Maneuvers - Maneuver grounds

MANEUVER ENEMY

See Aggressor forces

MANEUVERS

- x Field maneuvers
- x Military maneuvers
- x U. S. Army - Maneuvers
 - (Country) - (Latest date)
 - Army and Navy
 - See Joint forces
 - Maneuver grounds
 - x Maneuver grounds
 - Standing operating procedures
- , Map
 - See Tactics - Exercises
- , Naval

MANNED SATELLITE

See VOSTOK (Manned satellite)

MANNERS, MILITARY

See Subdivision: Army - Military life under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Military life

MANPOWER

sa Manpower, Military; Labor supply; World War, 1939-1945 - Manpower

MANPOWER, MILITARY (UA 17.5)

- sa World War, 1939-1945 - Manpower; World War, 1939-1945 -
Labor supply
- sa Labor supply
- xx Manpower
- x Human resources

MAP EXERCISES

- See Tactics - Exercises

MAP FIRING

- See Gunnery - Firing charts

MAP-MAKING

- See Cartography

MAP MANEUVERS

- See Tactics - Exercises

MAP MEASURING DEVICES

MAP PROBLEMS

- See Tactics - Exercises

MAP-PROJECTION

- x Grids
- x JAN grid
- x Maps, Military - Grids

MAP READING (UC 470)

MAPS, AERONAUTICAL

- xx Aeronautics, Military - Maps

MAPS, MILITARY (UC 470)

- sa Military topography; Photography, Aerial
- sa Photography, Aerial
- x Maps and mapping, Military
 - Equipment
 - Grids
 - See Map projection
 - Overlays
 - x Overlays
 - Plotting
 - Restitution
 - xx Block plotting
 - x Restitution
 - Standardization
 - Templates
 - xx Templates
 - Thrust point system
 - x Thrust point system (Maps)

MAPS, PLASTIC

MAPS AND MAPPING, MILITARY

- See Maps, Military

MARCHES

- sa Troop movement
- xx Troop movement (Marches)
- x Approach march
- x Marches and marching
- x Night marches

MARCHES AND MARCHING

See Marches

MARCHES, ARTILLERY

- sa Troop movement
- x Artillery, Field - Marches
- x Artillery marches

MARCHES, CAVALRY

- sa Troop movement
- x Cavalry marches

MARCHES, INFANTRY

- sa Troop movement

MARCHES, MOTORIZED

- sa Troop movement

MARCHES, TANK

MARINE CORPS DAY

See Armed Forces Day

MARINE ENGINES

- x Engines, Marine

MARKING FIRES

See Gunnery - Fire marking

MARKSMANSHIP (UD 330; UL 509 & 523)

- sa Musketry
- xx Gunnery, Machine gun
- xx Musketry
- xx Shipping
- x Small arms firing
- x Firing
- x Machine guns - Marksmanship
- x Small arms firing
- x Target practice
- Target designation
 - x Target designation

MARKSMANSHIP, GUIDED MISSILE

MARKSMANSHIP, MACHINE GUN

MARKSMANSHIP, MORTAR

MARKSMANSHIP, PISTOL

MARKSMANSHIP, REVOLVER

MARKSMANSHIP, RIFLE (UD 331)
x Rifle practice

MARKSMANSHIP CONTESTS

See Small arms competitions

MARSH FIGHTING

See Warfare, Marsh; Artillery, Field - Marsh fighting

MARSHALLING

MARTIAL LAW

x Civilian control

MASKED FIRE

See Gunnery - Laying, Indirect

MASS

See Principles of war - Mass

MASSING OF FIRE

See Gunnery - Concentrations

MASTS AND RIGGING

x Tackling

MATERIALS

sa Building materials
- Deterioration
- Microbiology

MATERIAL HANDLING

x Mechanical handling

MATS

MAUSER RIFLE

See Rifles - Germany

MAXIM SILENCER

MAXIMS, MILITARY (U 19)

MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES (GUNNERY)

See Gunnery - Angle

MECHANICAL FIRING JACKS

See Firing jacks

MECHANICAL HANDLING

See Material handling

MECHANICS, MILITARY (PERSONS) (UG 157)

MECHANIZATION

- sa Motorization
- xx Motorization
- x Mechanization, Military
- x U. S. Army - Mechanization

MECHANIZATION, MILITARY

MECHANIZED FORCES

See Armor

MECHANIZED UNITS

See Armor

MECHANIZED WARFARE

See Armor

MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.

See Medals, Military and Naval; Army - Medals; badges, decorations, etc. under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc. (UC 533) (UB 430)

- x Rewards, Military

MEDALS, MILITARY AND NAVAL (UB 430)

- sa Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc., under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- xx U. S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- x Decorations, medals, etc.
- x Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
See Medals, Military & naval

MEDICAL CORPS

See Medical troops

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

See Medical troops

MEDICAL TROOPS

- sa Subdivision: Army. Medical Department under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army. Medical Dept.; Medical troops
- xx U. S. Army - Sanitary affairs
- x Hospital companies
- x Hospital troops
- x Medical Corps
- x Medical Department

MEDICINE, MILITARY (UM)

- Amphibious warfare
See Amphibious warfare - Medical aspects

MEDICINE, TROPICAL

See Tropics - Diseased & Hygiene

MEDICINE, VETERINARY

See Veterinary medicine

MEETING ENGAGEMENT

See Tactics - Meeting engagement

MEKOMETERS (UL 555 M5)

MEMORIALIZATION

See Subdivision: Army - Names as memorials under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - names as memorials

MENTAL HYGIENE, MILITARY

MENTAL TESTS (UB 236)

MERRILL EXPEDITION, 1944

sa World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Burma

x Galahad force

x Merrill's Marauders'

MERRILL'S MARAUDERS

See Merrill Expedition, 1944

MESS TRUCKS

MESSAGE BOOKS

See Signal communication - Messages

MESSAGE CENTER

See Signal communication - Message center

MESSAGE CENTER CLOCKS

See Clocks, Message center

MESSAGE CONVERTERS

See Converters, Message

MESSAGE PROJECTILES

sa Signal communication - Message projectiles

MESSAGES

See Signal communication - Messages

MESSENGERS

See Couriers

MESSERSCHMITT (UH 351 M3A4)

MESSES (UC 720-725)

x U. S. Army - Messes

METAGAMES

METALS

xx Aeroplanes - Metals

METALS - CORROSION

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

METASCOPIES

METZOROLOGICAL BALLOONS

See Balloons, Meteorological

METEROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS (UJ 407)

- Testing

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORIES

x Weather stations

METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES

x Weather satellites

METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE

See Meteorological troops

METEOROLOGICAL TROOPS

- sa Subdivision: Army - Meteorological troops under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Meteorological troops; Meteorology, Military
- x Meteorological service

METEOROLOGY, MILITARY (UJ 400) (for arty, UJ 405.42)

- xx U. S. Army - Meteorological troops
- xx Weather
- x Aeronautics, Military - Meteorology
- Ballistic winds
- Research
- Observation

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

xx Weather forecasting

METER TESTER

See Electric meters - Testing

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

See Teaching, Military

METRO MESSAGE

See Gunnery - Metro data

MIL SYSTEM

MILE, NAUTICAL

xx Navigation

MILITARISM (U 21; UA 10)

MILITARY ACADEMIES

MILITARY ADMINISTRATION (UB)

- sa Military law; Subdivision; Army - Records and correspondence under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Records and correspondence.

MILITARY ADMINISTRATION (cont)

- x Administration, Military
- x Battalion administration
- x Battery Administration
- x Interior administration
- x Post administration
- x Regimental administration

MILITARY ADVISORS

MILITARY AERONAUTICS

See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY AID

See Military assistance

MILITARY ALLIANCES

See Alliances, Military

MILITARY AMATEUR RADIO SYSTEM

- x Hams

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN POWER

See Civil Supremacy over the military (LC)

MILITARY ANTIQUITIES

See Antiquities, Military

MILITARY ARCHITECTURE

- xx Military engineering
- x Architecture, Military

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

- sa Art of war
- xx Art of war (No longer used)
 - Automation
 - sa Electronics in military engineering
 - xx Electronics in military engineering
 - Bibl.
 - Dictionaries
 - Dictionaries, French
 - Early works to 1800
 - Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 - History
 - Hist. - Ancient
 - Officers' handbooks
 - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - Period
 - Safety measures (U 386)
 - Societies
 - Study and teaching
 - Tables, etc.
 - Terminology (U 26)
 - Terms and phrases
 - Yearbooks

MILITARY ASSISTANCE (UA 646 (LC); UA 12 (LC))

- sa Mutual security program, 1951- ; Strategy
- xx Mutual Security Program
- x Aid, Military
- x Military aid
- x U. S. - Military aid to foreign countries

MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICA (INDIRECT) (UA 12; UA 646)

MILITARY ASSISTANCE, CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMS

MILITARY ATTACHES

See Attaches, Military

MILITARY AVIATION

See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY BALLOONS

See Balloons

MILITARY BIOGRAPHY (U 51-55)

- x Biography, Military

MILITARY BOARDS

See Boards of Officers

MILITARY BRIDGES (UG 335)

- sa Pontoon bridges
- x Bridges, Military
- x Tidal Bridge
- x Toggle Bridge

MILITARY BRIDGES, PORTABLE

MILITARY BRIDGES, UNDERWATER

MILITARY CALLS

See Trumpet-calls

MILITARY CAREER

See Military service as a profession

MILITARY CEMETERIES

See Cemeteries, Military

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES (U 350-355)

- xx Subdivision: Army - Military life under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Military life
- x Ceremonies, Military
- x Courtesy, Military
- x Etiquette, Military
- x Honors, Military
- x Military courtesy
- x Military customs
- x Military etiquette
- x Military manners and customs

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES (cont)

- x Military salutes
- x Military - courtesy
- x Parades, Military
- x Salutes, Military
- x U. S. Army - Customs
- x U. S. Army - Manners and customs
- x U. S. Army - Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes

MILITARY CIVIC ACTION (U 21.5)

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS

See Publicity

MILITARY COMMISSIONS

See Subdivision: Army - Appointments and retirements under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Appointments and retirements; Military courts (UB 413)

MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE

See Subdivision: Army - Records and correspondence under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Records and correspondence

MILITARY COURTESY

See Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes

MILITARY COURTS

sa Courts-Martial and courts of inquiry

MILITARY CRITIQUE

- x Criticism, Military
- x Critique, Military

MILITARY CUSTOMS

See Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes

MILITARY DEMOLITION

See Demolition, Military

MILITARY DISCIPLINE (UB 790-795)

- sa Military law
- xx Military law
- xx Psychology, Military
- x Discipline, Military

MILITARY DOCTRINES

- xx Artillery, Field - Doctrine
- x Doctrines, Military
- x War - Doctrines

MILITARY, ECONOMICS

See Finance, Military

MILITARY EDUCATION (U 400-700)

- sa Artillery schools; Post schools, Military; Vocational education (Army); Military training camps
- x Army schools

MILITARY EDUCATION (cont)

- x Education, Military
- x Military schools
- x Military training
- x Schools, Military
- x Training, Military
- x Troop schools
- x U. S. Army - Schools
 - By country
 - Basic training (U408.3 H62)
 - Catalogs
 - Curricula
 - Evaluation
 - Indoctrination
 - x Indoctrination
 - Noncommissioned Officers
 - Research

MILITARY EDUCATION, PRIMARY, SECONDARY

MILITARY ENGINEERING

- sa Demolition, Military; Engineer troops; Fortification, Field; Military architecture, Military topography; Military railroads
- xx Civil engineering
- x Engineering, Military
- x Field engineering

MILITARY EQUIPMENT

See Equipment, Military

MILITARY ETHICS

See Ethics, Military

MILITARY ETIQUETTE

See Military ceremonies, honors and salutes

MILITARY EXHIBITIONS

MILITARY EXPEDITIONS

- sa Tactics - Overseas movements
- x Expeditions Military

MILITARY FACTORIES

See Arsenal

MILITARY FIREWORKS

See Pyrotechnics

MILITARY FUNERALS

See Funerals, Military

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY (UA 985-997)

- sa Military topography
- xx Military topography (UF 470)

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

- sa Civil affairs
- xx Military occupation
- x Government, Military

MILITARY HEADQUARTERS

See Headquarters, Military

MILITARY HISTORIANS (U 52 or U 551)

MILITARY HISTORY

- sa Subdivisions: History, Military under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g., U. S. - History, Military; Army - History under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - History
- xx History
- x History, Military
- x Wars
- Historiography (See LC Hdg book HISTORIOGRAPHY)

MILITARY HYGIENE (UM 430)

- xx Sanitation, Military
- x Health
- x Hygiene, Military

MILITARY IN POLITICS

See Armed Forces - Political activity

MILITARY INFORMATION

See Security - Safeguarding military information

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

See Intelligence, Military

MILITARY JUDGES (UB 486)

MILITARY JURISDICTION

- xx Jurisdiction

MILITARY JUSTICE

See Military law

MILITARY LABOR SERVICE

- x Labor service, Military
- x Labor troops

MILITARY LAW (UB 461-736)

- sa Military administration; Military discipline
- xx Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
- xx International law and relations
- xx Martial law
- xx Military discipline
- xx Naval law
- xx War
- xx War (International law)
- x Law, Military
- x Military justice

MILITARY LAW (cont)

- x Rules of land warfare
- Articles of war
 - x Articles of war
 - x U.S. Army - Articles of war
 - x War, articles of
- Bibl. (UZ 6724 L2)

MILITARY LEGISLATION

See Legislation, Military

MILITARY LIBRARIES

- x Libraries, Military

MILITARY LIFE

- sa Subdivision: Army - Military life under name of country,
e.g., U. S. Army - Military life
- x Army life

MILITARY LITERATURE

- sa Training literature
- x Publications, Military
- x Training manuals
- x U. S. Army - Training manuals

MILITARY MANAGEMENT (UB 153)

- sa Supply - Economic aspects; War - Economic aspects
- x Management, Military

MILITARY MANEUVERS

See Maneuvers

MILITARY MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

See Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes

MILITARY MINIATURES (U 311)

MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES

See Motor vehicles; Transportation, Military (Mtz)

MILITARY MUSEUMS (U 13)

- xx Artillery - Museums
- xx Artillery, Field - Museums
- x Museums, Military

MILITARY MUSIC (prefer M)

See Music, Military

MILITARY OCCUPATION

- sa Military government

MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY (UB 336)

- x MOS

MILITARY OFFENSES

210

MILITARY ORGANIZATION

See Organization, Military

MILITARY PHILOSOPHY (U 21)

MILITARY PLANNING

See Planning, Military

MILITARY POLICY (UA 22)

sa Country - Military Policy

MILITARY POLICE

sa Police, Military

MILITARY POLICE COMPANIES

MILITARY POSTS SCHOOLS

See Post schools, Military

MILITARY POSTS (UA 26-27)

sa Name of special posts, e.g., Fort Benning, Ga

xx Troop distribution

x Army posts

x U. S. Army - Military posts

x U. S. Army - Posts

x U. S. Army - Troops distribution

MILITARY PRISONS

See Prisons, Military

MILITARY RAILROADS

xx Military engineering

x Railroads, Military

x Transportation, Military (R.R)

x U. S. Army - Railroad troops

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

See Reconnaissance

MILITARY REGULATIONS

See Subdivision: Army - Regulations under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Regulations; Law, Military

MILITARY REQUISITIONS

See Requisitions, Military; Supply - Requisitions

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

x Reservations, Military

MILITARY ROADS

x Highways, Military

x Roads, Military

MILITARY SALUTES

See Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes

MILITARY SCHOOLS

See Military education

MILITARY SCIENCE

See Military art and science

MILITARY SECURITY

See Security

MILITARY SERVICE

See Subdivision: Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc. under names of country, e.g., U. S. Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY (UB 343 for U.S.)

sa Subdivision: Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc. under names of country, e.g., U. S. Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

- x Drafting, Military
- x Military training, Compulsory
 - (Country)
 - Deferment
 - x Deferment from military service
 - x UMT
 - x Universal military training

MILITARY SERVICE AS A CAREER

See Military service as a profession

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTEER

See Volunteers, Military

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION (U 766; UB 147; UB 413; UA 913;

- x Army career (UC 74; UF12; U 408.3)
- x Career management
- x Career, Military
- x Career planning
- x Military career
- x Military service as a career
- x U. S. Army - Careers

MILITARY SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

MILITARY SKETCHING

See Military topography

MILITARY STATISTICS

- sa Subdivision: Army - Statistics under names of country, e.g., U. S. Army - Statistics
- xx U. S. Army - Statistics
- x Statistics, Military

MILITARY SURVEYING

See Military topography

MILITARY SYMBOLS

See Symbols, Military

MILITARY TECHNICAL REGULATIONS

MILITARY TELEGRAPH

- x Signal communications - Telegraph
- x Telegraph, Military - Sets

MILITARY TELEGRAPHY

MILITARY TELEPHONES

See Telephones, Military

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

- sa Military geography
- xx Cartography
- xx Maps, Military
- xx Military engineering
- xx Military geography
- xx Reconnaissance
- xx Surveying
- xx Topographical surveying
- x Drawing, Military
- x Sketching
- x Surveying, Military
- x Military sketching
- x Military surveying
- x Panoramic sketching
- x Topography, Military
- Orientation

MILITARY TRAINING

See Military education

MILITARY TRAINING, COMPULSORY

See Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY TRAINING AIDS

- sa Training aids; Film strips

MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

- sa U. S. Army - Training
- xx Military education
- xx U. S. Army - Training
- x Camps of instruction
- x Training camps, Military
- x U. S. Army - Training camps

MILITARY TRAINING IN COLLEGES

- sa U. S. Army. Reserve Officer Training Corps

MILITARY UNIONS (UB 406)

MILITARY WRITING

See Authorship

MILITIA (UA 42)

- xx Home guard

MINE CLEARING

See Mine fields, Land - Clearing

MINE DETECTORS

- sa Mines - Detection
- x Locators, Mine
- x Mines - Detectors

MINE FIELDS

MINE FIELDS, LAND

- Clearing
 - x Antimine
 - x Mine clearing
 - x Mines - Mine clearing

MINE LAYING DEVICES

- sa Mines - Laying

MINE SWEEPER

MINE THROWERS

See Mortars

MINE TROOPS

MINE WARFARE (UG 490)

MINENWERFER

See Mortars

MINES (UG 490)

- Countermeasures
- Detection
 - xx Detectors
 - xx Mine detectors
 - x Antitank mine detectors
 - x Detectors, Antimine
- Detectors
 - See Mine detectors
- Disposal
- Effect
- Fragmentation characteristics
- Laying
 - xx Mine laying devices
- Mine clearing
 - See Mine fields, Land - Clearing
- Parachutes
- Penetration characteristics
- Safety precautions
- Transportation

MINE, ACOUSTIC

- x Mines, Sonic

MINES, AERIAL
x Aerial mines
x Aircraft mines

MINES, ANTIPERSONNEL
x Antipersonnel mines

MINES, ANTIAMPHIBIOUS

MINES, ANTITANK
x Antitank mines

MINES, DETONATING

MINES, DUMMY

MINES, GROUND
See Mines, Land

MINES, LAND
sa Booby traps
x Mines, Ground

MINES, MAGNETIC

MINES, OPTICAL
See Mines, Photoelectric

MINES, PARACHUTE

MINES, PHOTOELECTRIC
x Mines, Optical

MINES, RAILWAY

MINES, ROAD

MINES, SHAPED CHARGE (Multi-jet)
x Multi-jet shaped charge mine

MINES, SONIC
See Mines, Acoustic

MINES, SUBMARINE
x Submarine mines

MINIATURE RANGES
sa Terrain boards
xx Terrain boards

MINOR WARFARE
See Warfare

MIRROR AIMING DEVICE
See Aiming devices

MISSILE AUTOPILOTS

See Missiles, Guided - Automatic pilots

MISSILE DEFENSE

x Antiballistic missile system

MISSILE TROOPS (Turn to Guided missile troops)

MISSILE-HANDLING VEHICLES

MISSILES - ACOUSTICS

MISSILES - VIBRATIONS

MISSILES, AERODYNAMIC

MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE

See Antimissile missiles

MISSILES, ANTITANK (UL 407.4122)

MISSILES, BALLISTIC (UL 406)

- Countermeasures
- Research
- x Ballistic missiles

MISSILES, FOLLOW-THROUGH

x Follow-through missiles

MISSILES, GUIDED (UL 407)

- x Ammunition, Guided
- x Bombs, Flying
- x Bombs, Jet
- x Flying bombs
- x Guided missiles
- x Homing missiles
- x Missiles, Military
- x Missiles, Supersonic
- x Radar guided ammunition
- x Radio guided ammunition
- x Supersonic missiles
- Acceleration
- Aerial employment
- Aerodynamic characteristics
 - xx Aerodynamics
- Altitude effects
- Ammunition
- Amphibious warfare
- Antennas
 - x Missiles, Guided - Fuze radiators
- Attitudes
- Arming mechanism
- Automatic pilots
 - x Missile autopilots
- Ballistics
 - See Ballistics, Guided missile

MISSILES, GUIDED (cont)

- Bases
- Bibliography
- Boosters
- Care and preservation
 - xx Missile, Guided - Packing and marking
- Camouflage
 - See Camouflage, Guided missile
- Catapults
- Characteristics
- Climatization
- Cold weather functioning
- Command systems
- Communication systems
 - x Guided missile communication systems
- Comparison
- Conferences, etc.
- Control equipment
- Control systems
- Cooling
- Cost (UL 407.21)
- Countermeasures
 - x Countermeasures
- Design and construction
 - x Missile, Guided - Structural design
- Destructive effect
- Destructors
- Detection
- Dictionaries
- Discriminators
- Drag
- Drift

MISSILES, GUIDED (Cont)

- Econ. aspects.
- Effect.
- Electrical equipment.
- Electrical systems.
- Electronic equipment.
- Electronic systems.
- Employment.
 - sa Missile troops - Employment, or employment by branch, e.g., Artillery, Field (Guided missile) - Employment.
- Equipment.
- Evaluation.
- Exterior ballistics.
 - See Ballistics, Guided missile.
- Failure. (UL 407.25 F2)
- Fins.
- Fire direction.
- Fire support.
 - See Missile troops - Support.
- Flight paths.
- Flight testing.
- Flutter.
- Fragmentation.
- Fuels.
- Fuze radiators.
 - See Missiles, Guided - Antennas.
- Fuzes.
 - See Fuzes, Guided missile.
- Ground handling.
- Ground-handling equipment.
- Ground roll.
- Guidance systems.
 - , Homing.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Handling.
- Handling equipment.
- History.
- Homing.
 - x Missiles, Guided - Target seeking.
 - x Target seeking.
- Homing, Optical.
- Igniters.
- Instrumentation.
- Interception.
- Jet propulsion.
 - xx Jet propulsion.
 - x Missiles, Guided - Ramjet.
- Launchers and launching. (UL 407.81)
 - x Missiles, Guided - Underwater launching.
 - x Missiles, Guided (Gun-launched).
- Loading.
- Load distribution.
- Maintenance.
- Mathematical analysis.
- Meteorological factors.
- Miss distance determination.
- Missions.

MISSILES, GUIDED. (Cont.)

- Model test results.
- Motors.
 - See Missiles, Guided - Power plants.
- Naval employment.
- Navigation.
- Navigation systems.
 - , Celestial.
 - ; Inertial.
- Nomenclature.
- Operation.
- Packing and marking.
 - sa Missiles, Guided - Care and preservation; Missiles, Guided - Storage.
- Payload.
 - See Warheads, Guided missile.
- Performance.
- Periodicals.
- Pneumatic systems.
- Power plants.
 - x Missiles, Guided - Motors.
- Production.
- Propellants.
- Propulsion.
- Pursuit courses.
- Radomes.
- Ramjet.
 - See Missiles, Guided - Jet propulsion.
- Range.
- Range instrumentation.
- Ranging.
- Ranging - Equipment.
- Range control.
- Ranges.
 - See Target ranges, long range.
- Recovery.
- Reliability.
- Research. (UL 407.31)
- Safety measures. - Safety mechanism.
- Self-destruction.
- Servicing.
- Servosystems.
- Stability.
- Storage.
 - xx Missiles, Guided - Packing and marking.
- Structural design.^{sh}
 - See Missiles, Guided - Design and construction.
- Subject headings.
- Subsonic characteristics.
- Supersonic characteristics.
- Support.
 - See Guided missile troops - Support.
- Supporting fire.
 - See Guided missile troops - Support.
- Surface temperatures.
- Tables.
- Tactical employment.
 - sa Guided missile troops - Employment.

MISSILES, GUIDED (Cont)

- Tactics.
See Missile troops - Tactics, or Tactics by branch,
e.g., Artillery, Field (Guided Missile) - Tactics.
- Target ranges.
See Target ranges, Long range.
- Target seeking.
See Missiles, Guided - Homing.
- Telemeter systems.
x Telemeter systems, Guided missile.
- Television control.
- Terminal ballistics.
See Ballistics, Guided missile.
- Terminology.
- Test facilities.
- Test results.
- Test vehicles.
See Missiles, Guided - Vehicles.
- Testing.
x Missiles, Guided - User tests.
- Testing equipment.
- Tracking.
See Tracking.
- Training.
See Missile troops - Training, or training by branch,
e.g., Artillery, Field (Guided missile) - Training.
- Training aids.
- Training devices.
- Trajectories.
See Ballistics, Guided missile.
- Transportation.
- Underwater launching.
See Missiles, Guided - Launchers and launching.
- User tests.
See Missiles, Guided - Testing.
- Vars.
- Vehicles.
x Missiles, Guided - Test vehicles.
- Velocity.
- Vibration.
- Vulnerability.
- Warheads.
See Warheads, Guided missile.
- Wings.
- Aerodynamic characteristics.
- Drag.
- Pressure distribution.
- Testing.
- Yaw.

MISSILES, GUIDED (BY NAME) Cattered A-Z. (UL 407.415)

(Aerobee)	A3
(Atlas)	A7
(Baybee)	B15
(Banshee)	B2
(Bomarc)	B73
(Bullpup)	B76

MISSILES, GUIDED (BY NAME) (Cont)

(Bumblebee)	B78
(Bumper)	B8
(Chaparral)	C3
(Corporal)	C5
(Crossbow)	C8
(Cyclone)	C9
(Dart)	D41
(Dobbins)	D6
(Dove)	D7
(Falcon)	F2
(Firebird)	F6
(Gapa) (Ground to aviation pilotless aircraft)	G28
(Gargoyle)	G35
(Gorgon)	
(Grebe)	G8
(Hawk)	H2
(Hermes)	H3
(JATO)	J2
(Juno)	J6
(Juno I)	J61
(Juno II)	J62
(Jupiter)	J7
(Lacrosse)	L15
(Lance)	L21
(Lark)	L3
(Little Joe)	
(Loke)	L6
(Loon)	L7
(Major) (Now Redstone)	M25
	See Redstone
(Matador)	M3
(Mauler)	M291
(Meteor)	M3
(MX-771)	M95
(MX-778)	
(MX-775)	
(Nativ)	N2
(Nike)	N6
(Nike Ajax)	N61
(Nike Zeus)	N62
(Nike-Hercules)	N63
(Nike X)	N64
(Oriole)	O8
(Orion)	O81
(Pershing)	P3
(Polaris)	P8
(Rascal)	R25
(Redstone)	R29
	(Started as Major)
(Regulus)	R3
(Redeye)	R4
(Rigel)	R6
(RTV-G-3)	R5
(RTV-G-6)	R6

MISSILES, GUIDED (BY NAME) (Cont)

(SS-10)	S9
(SS-11)	S91
(SIV)	S8
(Sentinel)	S91 (Now Safeguard) (S27)
(Sergeant)	S3
(Shillelagh)	S4
(Shrike)	S5
(Shyeter)	S52
(Snark)	S6
(Sparrow)	S7
(Sparrow I)	S71
(Sparrow II)	S72
(Sparrow III)	S73
(Sprint)	S78
(Talos-W)	T2
(Terrier)	T3
(Terrier 1B)	T31
(TOW)	
(Typhoon)	T9
(XSSM-A-1)	X3
(Viking)	V3

MISSILES, GUIDED (BY TYPE)

(Air-to-air)
(Air-to-surface)
(Air-to-underwater)
(Antiaircraft)
(Antimissile)
(Antitank)
(Bomber defense)
(Gun launched)
 See Missiles, Guided - Launchers and Launching
(Surface-to-air)
(Surface-to-surface)
(Surface-to-underwater)
(Underwater-to-air)
(Underwater-to-surface)

MISSILES, MANNED

MISSILES, MILITARY

 See Missiles, Guided

MISSILES, SUPERSONIC

 See Missiles, Guided; Rockets

MISSIONS, MILITARY

MIXED BRIGADE

MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS

 See Ordnance repair shops

MOBILITY, MILITARY (UC 270)

sa Tactics - Movement; Transportation, Military; Troop movement
x Movement, Military

MOBILITY, MILITARY (AIR)

sa Troop movement (Aeroplane); Troop movement (Helicopter);
Transportation, Military (Aeroplane)

MOBILIZATION (UA 910)

x U. S. Army - Mobilization
- (Country) used whenever possible

MOBILIZATION, ECONOMIC

sa War - Economic aspects

MODERN VOLUNTEER ARMY (UB 323)

xx Volar
x MVA

MODIFICATION KITS, DIRECTOR

See Directors, Antiaircraft - Modification kits

"MOLOTOV COCKTAIL"

See Bombs, Hand; Bombs, Incendiary

MOLLY PITCHER AWARD

MONITORING

- Equipment

MONOGRAPHS

MONORAIL AERIAL DELIVERY SYSTEM

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS LIFE, MILITARY

MORALE

sa Psychology, Military

MORRIS SWETT (UF 25 L697 & UF 23.5 Q2A51)

MORITZERS (UL 309)

MORTAR BATTERIES

See Mortars

MORTAR CARRIAGES

MORTAR FIRE

See Gunnery, Mortar

MORTAR LOCATION

See Countermortar

MORTAR MOUNTS

- Equipment

MORTAR TROOPS

- sa Subdivision: Army - Mortar troops (or foreign equivalent)
under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Mortar troops.

MORTARS (UL 303 A75)

- xx Intelligence, Combat
- x Artillery, Trench
- x Chemical mortars
- x Guns, Mortar
- x Mine throwers
- x Minenwerfers
- x Mortar batteries
- Characteristics
- Cold weather functioning
- Design and construction
- Equipment
- Location
 - See Countermortar
- Training

MORTARS, BY CALIBER
, Automatic

MORTARS, CHEMICAL
x Chemical mortars

MORTARS, LIGHT SPIGOT

MORTARS, RIFLED

MORTARS, RECOILING

MORTARS, RECOILLESS
xx Recoilless weapons
x Recoilless mortars

MORTARS, SELF-PROPELLED

MORTARS, SHOULDER

MORTARS, SMOKE

MORTARS, TRENCH
x Trench mortars

MOSQUITO (AEROPLANE)
See Aeroplanes, Liaison

MOTOR CARRIAGES
See Gun carriages, Self-propelled; Howitzer carriages,
Self-propelled

MOTORCYCLES, MILITARY

MOTOR FUELS

- sa Gasoline, Petroleum, Benzol, Benzine
- xx Aeroplanes - Motor fuels
- xx Gasoline supply
- x Fuel
- x Motor vehicles - Fuels

MOTOR GUN CARRIAGES

See Gun carriages, Self-propelled

MOTOR MAINTENANCE COMPANIES

MOTOR REPAIR BATTALIONS

MOTOR REPAIR SECTIONS

MOTOR TRANSPORT COMMANDS

See Motor transport troops

MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANIES

See Motor transport troops

MOTOR TRANSPORT TROOPS

- sa Subdivision: Army - Motor transport troops under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Motor transport troops
- x Motor transport companies
- x Motor transport commands

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

See Transportation, Military (Mtz)

MOTOR TRUCKS. (NOTE: For subject breakdown, see Motor vehicles)

- sa Motor vehicles
 - xx Motor vehicles
 - x Trucks, Motor
- (By weight) See Motor vehicles for a subdivided subject

MOTOR TRUCKS - by name

MOTOR TRUCKS, ARMD

See Armored vehicles

MOTOR TRUCKS, CARGO

MOTOR TRUCKS, SHOPRAN

MOTOR TRUCKS, UTILITY

MOTOR TRUCKS, MACHINE SHOP

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS

- x Automobile drivers

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVER TRAINER

See Driver trainers, Motor vehicle

MOTOR VEHICLES (UC 350-345)

- A-Frame kits
 - x A-Frame kits
- Abandoned, Destruction of
 - xx Motor vehicles - Destruction
- Abandoned, Recovery of
 - See Motor vehicles - Salvage and reclamation
- Acceleration
- Accessories
- Accidents
- Aerodynamics
 - sa Aerodynamics
 - x Motor vehicles - Wind resistance
- Air conditioning
- Axles
 - x Motor vehicles - Rear axles
- Batteries
 - See Motor vehicles - Storage batteries
- Bearings
 - See Ball-bearings
- Bibliography
- Bodies
- Bombing
- Brakes
- Bumpers
- Camshafts
- Captured
 - x Motor vehicles - Enemy
- Carbon monoxide
 - See Carbon monoxide
- Carburetors
 - sa Carburetors
- Center of gravity
- Characteristics
- Chassis
 - x Motor vehicles - Frames
- Clutches
 - x Fluid flywheels
- Cold weather functioning
 - sa Motor vehicles - Starting
- Congresses
- Connecting rods
- Cooling agents
- Cooling fans
- Cooling systems
- Corrosion
 - sa Corrosion and anticorrosives
- Crankcase
 - Lubrication and lubricants
- Crankshafts
- Crawler attachments
 - See Motor vehicles - Track-laying devices
- Cross-country
 - x Scout cars
- Cylinders
 - sa Cylinders

MOTOR VEHICLES (cont)

- Design and construction
- Destruction
 - sa Motor vehicles - Abandoned, Destruction of
- Deterioration
 - sa Motor vehicles - Wear
 - xx Motor vehicles - Wear
- Differentials
- Drive shafts
- Drives
- Drives, Fluid
 - x Fluid drives
 - x Motor vehicles - Fluid drive
- Driving
 - x Motor vehicles - Operation
- Dynamics
- Effect of chemical warfare
 - See Chemical warfare - Effect on equipment
- Electric equipment
- Endurance
- Enemy
 - See Motor vehicles - Captured
- Engine performance
 - See Motor vehicles - Motors
- Engine torque
 - See Motor vehicles - Torque
- Engines
 - See Motor vehicles - Motors
- Equipment
- Exhaust
- Exhaust gasses
- Exhibitions
- Expedients
 - See Motor vehicles - Field expedients
- Fenders
- Field expedients
 - xx Field expedients
 - x Motor vehicles - Expedients
- Flotation
 - See Motor vehicles - Mobility and flotation
- Fluid drive
 - See Motor vehicles - Drives, Fluid
- Fording
- Frames
 - See Motor vehicles - Chassis
- Friction
- Front-wheel alignment
 - See Motor vehicles - Wheel alignment
- Front-wheel drive
 - See Motor vehicles - Drives
- Fuel consumption
- Fuel distribution
- Fuel filters
- Fuel injection
 - x Fuel injection
- Fuel lines
- Fuel pumps

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont).

- Fuel requirements.
- Fuel supply.
 - See Gasoline supply.
- Fuel systems.
- Fuel tanks.
 - x Motor vehicles - Tanks.
- Fuel-air mixture.
- Fuels.
 - See Motor fuels.
- Gears.
- Generators.
 - sa Generators.
- Glass.
- Grinding and polishing.
- Heating.
- History.
- Horns.
- Horsepower.
- Identification.
 - See Motor vehicles - Recognition.
- Identification marks.
 - x Motor vehicles - Marking.
- Ignition devices.
 - sa Mangetos; Spark plugs.
- Impact.
- Indicating and recording devices.
- Inspection.
- Insurance.
- Knocks.
- Laws and regulations.
- Lighting.
 - x Motor vehicles - Taillights.
- Loading.
 - See Motor vehicles - Loads and loading.
- Loads and loading.
 - sa Artillery, Field - Transportation; Transportation, Military - Loads and loading.
 - xx Transportation, Military - Loads and loading.
 - x Motor vehicles - Loading.
- Locks.
- Lubrication.
 - sa Lubrication and lubricants.
- Machine tools.
 - sa Machine tools.
- Magnetos.
 - sa Magnetos; Ignition devices.
- Maint. and repair. (TAS practice) (UC375 or TL200)
 - xx Motor vehicles - Supply.
 - x Motor vehicles - Repairing.
- Management.
- Manifolds.
- Manufacture and production.
 - See Automobile industry and trade.

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Marking.
 - See Motor vehicles - Identification marks.
- Mileage.
- Mobility and flotation.
 - x Motor vehicles - Flotation.
- Motors.
 - sa Diesel motor.
 - xx Motor vehicles - Combustion chambers.
 - xx Motor vehicles - Real engines.
 - x Motor vehicles - Engine performance.
 - x Motor vehicles - Engines.
- Motors - Combustion chambers.
 - sa Motor vehicles - Motors.
- Motors - Combustion process.
- Motors - Testing.
- Motors - Vibration.
- Mountings.
- Mufflers.
- Noise control.
- Nomenclature.
- Obstacles (Snow).
 - sa Obstacles, Military.
- Operation.
 - See Motor vehicles - Driving.
- Painting.
- Parts.
- Performance.
- Periodicals.
- Pools.
- Power train.
 - See Motor vehicles - Power transmission.
- Procurement.
- Production.
 - See Automobile industry and trade.
- Propeller shafts.
 - See Motor vehicles - Power transmission.
- Radiators.
 - sa Radiators.
- Ratings.
- Rear axles.
 - See Motor vehicles - Axles.
- Rear engines.
 - sa Motor vehicles - Motors.
- Reclamation.
 - See Motor vehicles - Salvage and reclamation.
- Recognition.
 - xx Recognition and identification systems.
 - x Motor vehicles - Identification.
- Recovery.
 - sa Motor vehicles - Salvage and reclamation.
 - x Vehicle recovery.
- Repairing.
 - See Motor vehicles - Maintenance and repair.
- Research.
- Riding comfort.

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont)

- Road guides (Lights).
 - See Road lights.
- Salvage and reclamation.
 - sa Salvage.
 - xx Motor vehicles - Recovery.
 - x Abandoned motor vehicles, Recovery of.
 - x Motor vehicles - Abandoned, Recovery of.
 - x Motor vehicles - Abandoned, Destruction of.
 - x Motor vehicles - Reclamation.
- Shafts.
- Shimmying.
 - See Motor vehicles - Steering systems.
- Shock absorbers.
- Shop management.
 - See Factory management.
- Six-wheel.
- Sizes and weights.
 - x Motor vehicles - Weights.
- Skidding.
- Spark advance.
- Spark plugs.
 - sa Sparkplugs; Ignition devices.
- Specifications.
- Speeds.
- Standardization.
- Starting.
 - xx Motor vehicles - Cold weather functioning.
- Statistics.
- Steering systems.
 - x Motor vehicles - Shimmying.
- Stopping.
- Storage batteries.
 - x Motor vehicles - Batteries.
- Study and teaching.
 - x Motor vehicles - Training.
- Superchargers and supercharging.
 - sa Superchargers and supercharging.
- Supply.
 - sa Motor vehicles - Maintenance and repair.
- Taillights.
 - See Motor vehicles - Lighting.
- Tanks.
 - See Motor vehicles - Fuel tanks.
- Taxation.
- Testing.
- Timing gears.
- Tire pumps.
 - See Air pumps.
- Tools and implements.
- Tires.
 - See Tires, Rubber.
- Torque.
 - x Motor vehicles - Engine torque.

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont)

- Track-laying devices.
 - x Motor vehicles - Crawler attachments.
- Traction.
- Traction devices.
 - See Traction devices.
- Traffic.
 - See Traffic regulations, Military.
- Trailers.
 - xx Ammunition trailers.
 - x Cargo trailers.
 - x Trailers, Command post.
 - x Trailers, Fire direction.
 - x Trailers, Military.
- Training.
 - See Motor vehicles - Study and teaching.
- Transmissions.
 - sa Motor vehicles - Power transmission.
- Transportation.
- Trouble shooting.
- Tubes.
 - sa Tubes.
- Universal-joints.
- Upholstery.
 - sa Upholstery.
- Valves.
 - sa Valves.
- Vibration.
 - sa Vibration.
- Vulnerability.
- Waterproofing.
 - xx Waterproofing.
- Wear.
 - sa Motor vehicles - Deterioration.
 - xx Motor vehicles - Deterioration.
- Weights.
 - See Motor vehicles - Size and weights.
- Wheel alignment.
 - sa Motor vehicles - Wheels.
 - x Motor vehicles - Front wheel alignment.
- Wheel suspension.
 - See Motor vehicles - Wheels.
- Wheels.
 - xx Motor vehicles - Wheel alignment.
 - x Motor vehicles - Wheel suspension.
- Winches.
 - x Winches.
 - x Winches, Truck.
- Wind resistance.
 - See Motor vehicles - Aerodynamics.
- Windshields.
- Yearbooks.

MOTOR VEHICLES. (By weight, e.g., Motor vehicles, 5-ton).

MOTOR VEHICLES. (By types, e.g., Motor vehicles, Half-track;
Motor vehicles, Jeep, etc.)

- x Half-track vehicles
- x Jeep

MOTOR VEHICLES, AIRBORNE

MOTOR VEHICLES, MILITARY
See Automobiles, Military

MOTOR VEHICLES, RADIO-CONTROLLED

MOTOR VEHICLES, TRACKED
xx Demolition vehicles
x Radio controlled motor vehicles

MOTORIZATION
sa Transportation, Military (Mtz); Mechanization
xx Mechanization
- (By country)

MOTORIZED DETACHMENTS
See Detachments, Motorized

MOTORIZED DIVISION
See Large units - Division, Motorized

MOTORIZED INFANTRY
See Infantry, Motorized

MOTORIZED UNITS

MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY
See Artillery, Field (Mountain)

MOUNTAIN TROOPS
xx Ski Troops
sa Subdivision: Army - Mountain troops (or foreign equivalent)
under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Mountain troops

MOUNTAIN WARFARE
See Warfare, Mountain

MOUNTED INFANTRY
See Infantry, Mounted

MOVEMENT, MILITARY
See Tactics - Movement; Mobility, Military

MOVEMENT OF SUPPLY
See Supply - Transportation

MOVEMENT OF TROOPS
See Troop movement

MOVING PICTURES

sa Training films

MOVING PICTURES IN MILITARY EDUCATION

See Training films

MOVING TARGET IDENTIFICATION

MULES

See Asses and mules

MULTI-JET SHAPED CHARGE MINE

See Mines, Shaped charge (Multi-jet)

MULTIPLE GUNS

See Guns, Multiple

MULTIPLE ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM

x MARS

MULTIPLE INDEPENDENTLY TARGETABLE REENTRY VEHICLES

MUNITIONS WORKERS

x Ordnance mechanics (Persons)

MUNITIONS

sa Ammunition; Ordnance; Firearms industry and trade

MUNITIONS, ATOMIC

MUNITIONS, CHEMICAL

MUNITIONS EMBARGO

MIRV

MUSIC, MILITARY

sa Trumpet-calls

x Military music

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, MILITARY

MUSKETRY

sa Marksmanship

xx Machine gun fire

xx Marksmanship

x Infantry fire

- Effect

MUSTARD GASES

See Chemical warfare - Agents (Mustard)

MUSTERING

MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM, 1951-

- sa Military assistance
- xx Military assistance
- x Aid, Military
- x U. S. - Military aid to foreign countries

MUZZLE BLAST

See Muzzle flash

MUZZLE BRAKES

See Guns - Muzzle brakes

MUZZLE BURSTS

See Guns - Muzzle bursts

MUZZLE COVERS

See Gun covers

MUZZLE EXPANSION

See Guns - Muzzle expansion

MUZZLE FLASH

- sa Rocket blast
- x Blast, Gun
- x Flash
- x Gun blast
- x Gun flash
- x Guns - Blast
- x Guns - Flash
- x Muzzle blast

MUZZLE FLASH ELIMINATORS

MUZZLE PLUGS

See Gunnery - Muzzle plugs

MUZZLE VELOCITY

See Gunnery - Muzzle velocity

MUZZLES

See Guns - Muzzles

NOA

NORAD

See North American Air Defense Command

NAPALM

sa Bombs, Incendiary

NAPALM BOMBS

See Bombs, Incendiary

NATIONAL DEFENSE

See Defenses under names of countries, e.g., U. S. - Defenses

NATIONAL GUARD (By state)

sa U. S. - National Guard

- Equipment
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Organization
- Pay and allowances
- Registers
- Regulations
- Supply
- Training

NATIVE TROOPS

See Colonial forces

NAVAL ARTILLERY TRAINING

x Artillery, Naval - Training

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

NAVAL AVIATION

sa Aeronautics, Naval

NAVAL BASES

See Navy yards and naval stations

NAVAL CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES

x Etiquette, Naval

NAVAL EDUCATION

x Education, Naval

NAVAL ESCORTS

See Escorts, Naval

NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT

- sa Joint forces - Landing attack
- x Amphibious warfare - Naval gunfire support
- x Fire power, Naval

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

See Intelligence, Naval

NAVAL LAW

sa Military law

NAVAL WARFARE

NAVIGATION

sa Mile, Nautical; Radio direction finders

NAVIGATION, AERIAL

See Navigation (Aeronautics) (LC) (TL 586-9)

NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL

NAVIGATION, GROUND (VK 560)

NAVIGATION, LORAN

x Loran navigation

xx Electronics in navigation

NAVIGATION, SURFACE

NAVIGATION, TERRESTRIAL (VK 560)

x Land navigation

x Terrestrial navigation

NAVIGATION (By name) e. g, Navigation (Lorac); Navigation (Aeronautics)

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, AUTOMATIC

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, ELECTRONIC

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, INERTIAL

NAVY - WEAPON SYSTEMS (VF)

NAVY DAY

See Armed Forces Day

NAVY YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

x Naval bases

NEGRO TROOPS - U. S.

See U. S. Army - Negro troops

NEGROES AS SOLDIERS

NEUTRON BOMB

x Bomb, Neutron

NEW FAMILY OF WEAPONS

See Family of field artillery weapons

NIGHT FIRING

See Gunnery - Observation, Night

NIGHT FLYING

NIGHT MARCHES

See Marches

NIGHT OPERATIONS

See Tactics - Night operations (U 166.75)

NIGHT VISION

NISEI REG (IN U. S. ARMY IN WWII) 442 REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM

NOISE

NOISES, BATTLE

x Battle noises

NOISES, LETHAL

x Lethal noises

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS (U 123) (Biographies U53 S4)

sa Subdivision: Army - Noncommissioned officers under names
of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Noncommissioned officers
- Training

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - TRAINING (UB 323)

NONDIVISIONAL ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Field (Nondivisional)

NONMILITARY ROLE OF THE ARMY

NORTHERN ATLANTIC AREA

See Atlantic Ocean

NUCLEAR BURST

- Timing

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

- Effects (QC 795)

NUCLEAR RADIATION

xx Radiation
- Measurements
- Effects
- Protection

NUCLEAR ROCKETS

NUCLEAR UNITS

sa Weapons Troops - Organization - Concepts

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See Atomic weapons

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

x Atomic energy engineering

OBSERVATION, AERIAL.

- sa Reconnaissance, Aerial; Air arm - Support.
- xx Air arm - Support.
- xx Reconnaissance, Aerial.
- xx Observation posts.
- x Aerial observation.
- x Air arm - Observation aviation.
- x Observation, Air.
- x Observation aviation.

OBSERVATION, AIR.

See Observation, Aerial.

OBSERVATION, ARTILLERY.

- sa Artillery information service.

OBSERVATION, MILITARY.

OBSERVATION AVIATION.

- See Observation, Aerial.
- sa Reconnaissance, Aerial.

OBSERVATION BALLOONS.

See Balloons, Captive.

OBSERVATION BATTALIONS.

See Observation troops.

OBSERVATION BATTERIES.

See Observation troops.

OBSERVATION INSTRUMENTS.

OBSERVATION MASTS AND TOWERS.

- x Observation towers.

OBSERVATION POSTS.

- sa Observation, Aerial.
- sa Aeroplanes, Liaison.
- x Air OP.
- x Observation posts, Air.
- x Observation posts, Mobile.

OBSERVATION POSTS, AIR.

See Observation posts.

OBSERVATION POSTS, MOBILE.

See Observation posts.

OBSERVATION TOWERS.

See Observation masts and towers.

OBSERVATION TROOPS.

- sa Radar troops; Subdivision: Army - Observation troops and Army - Radar troops, under names of countries, e.g., Radar troops. (Subdivided only by area.)
- x Artillery, Coast - Observation troops.
- x Artillery, Field - Observation troops.
- x Coast artillery observation troops.
- x Observation battalions.
- x Observation batteries.
- x Observation units.
- x Sound and flash units.

OBSERVATION TROOPS (Cont.)

- x Sound ranging batteries.
- x Survey troops.

OBSERVATION TROOPS - EQUIPMENT.

OBSERVATION TROOPS - INSPECTION.

OBSERVATION UNITS.

See Observation troops.

OBSERVED FIRE.

See Gunnery.

OBSERVED FIRE CHARTS.

See Gunnery - Fire charts.

OBSERVERS, ARTILLERY.

OBSERVERS, MILITARY.

OBSERVERS, TECHNICAL.

See Specialists, Military.

OBSTACLE COURSES.

OBSTACLES.

OBSTACLES, BEACH.

- sa Obstacles, Underwater.
- xx Obstacles, Underwater.

OBSTACLES, BLOWDOWN.

OBSTACLES, MILITARY.

- xx Barrages.
- xx Motor vehicles - Obstacles (Snow).
- x Antitank barrages.
- x Barriers.
- x Road blocks.
- Wire.
 - x Wire entanglements.
 - x Wire obstacles.
- Wire - Destruction.

OBSTACLES, MILITARY (AIR).

- xx Balloons, Barrage.
- x Balloon obstacles.

OBSTACLES, MILITARY (BLOWDOWN).

OBSTACLES, OFF SHORE.

See Obstacles, Underwater.

OBSTACLES, UNDERWATER.

- sa Obstacles, Beach.
- xx Demolition, Military.
- xx Obstacles, Beach.

OBSTACLES, UNDERWATER (cont)

- x Beach obstacles
- x Obstacles, Off shore
- x Off-shore obstacle
- x Underwater obstacles
- x Underwater demolition teams

OBTURATOR PADS

OCCUPATION OF POSITION

See Tactics - Position warfare

OCCUPIED AREAS

See Civil affairs

ODOGRAPH

OFFENSIVE COMBAT

See Tactics - Offensive

OFFICER-ENLISTED MAN RELATIONSHIPS

- sa Leadership
- xx Leadership

OFFICER PERSONNEL

See subdivision under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Officers - Personnel classifications

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

See Subdivision: Army - Officer candidate schools under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Officer candidate schools

OFFICERS EFFICIENCY REPORTS (UB 413.1)

OFFICERS, NATIONAL GUARD

OFFICERS, NAVAL

OFFICERS, RESERVE

See Subdivision: Officers' Reserve Corps, under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army. Officer's Reserve Corps

OFFICERS' WIVES (U 766)

OFF-SHORE OBSTACLES

See Obstacles, Underwater

OOZLEFINCH (UF 601)

OPALM

OPALM BOMBS

See Bombs, Incendiary

OPEN SIGHTS

See Sights, Open

OPERATIONS (BY name)

OPERATIONAL REPORTS

- Engr. units
- Signal units

OPERATIONAL DECEPTION

See Ruses and snares

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

See Operations analysis

OPERATIONS CENTRAL (UJ 195.71 0 7)

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

See Tactics

OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

- sa Research, Military
- x Operational research

OPERATIONS ANALYSIS - STANDARDIZATION

OPERATIONS PROCEDURE

See Standing operating procedure

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

See Research, Military; Research, Naval

OPINION, MILITARY

See Soldiers - Attitude

OPTIPHONE

OPs

See Gunnery - Observation, Aerial; Reconnaissance, Aerial;
Security - Outposts

OPTICAL IMAGES

- x Images

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

- sa Fire control instruments
- Deterioration

OPTICAL TRACKING

See Tracking, Optical

OPTOMETRY CORPS

See Subdivision: Army. Optometry Corps under names of countries,
U. S. Army. Optometry Corps

ORDER OF BATTLE

ORDERLIES, MILITARY

(
241

ORDERS, PREPARATION OF

- sa Estimate of the situation
- x Administrative orders
- x Combat orders
- x Field orders

ORDERS, VERBAL

- x Command (Orders)

ORDNANCE (UL)

- sa U. S. Ordnance Dept.
- xx Munitions
- See Country - Ordnance (?)
 - Accounting
 - Care and preservation
 - See Ordnance - Maintenance and repair
 - x Artillery, Field - Care and preservation
 - Catalogs
 - Cold weather functioning
 - Design and construction
 - Deterioration
 - Development
 - Field service
 - Identification
 - x Ordnance - Marks
 - Inspection
 - Losses
 - Lubrication
 - See Ordnance - Maintenance and repair
 - Maintenance and repair
 - sa Small arms - Maintenance and repair
 - x Ordnance - Care and preservation
 - x Ordnance - Lubrication
 - Malfunctions
 - Manuf. (UL 171)
 - xx Artillery, Field - Manuf.
 - xx Guns - Manuf
 - Museums
 - xx Artillery, Field - Museums
 - Marks
 - See Ordnance - Identification
 - Nomenclature
 - Packing and shipping
 - Production
 - Reclamation
 - See Ordnance - Salvage and reclamation
 - Recovery and evacuation
 - sa Salvage
 - Research
 - Salvage and reclamation
 - sa Salvage
 - x Artillery, Field - Salvage
 - x Ordnance - Reclamation
 - Standardization
 - Storage
 - Supply
 - Tools
 - Testing
 - xx Artillery, Field - Testing
 - Transportation
 - Waterproofing
 - xx Waterproofing
 - x Artillery, Field - Equipment - Waterproofing
 - x Artillery, Field - Waterproofing

ORDNANCE, ABANDONED - DESTRUCTION OF

ORDNANCE, AVIATION

x Aviation ordnance

ORDNANCE, CAPTURED

See Weapons, Captured

ORDNANCE, NAVAL

ORDNANCE COMPANIES

See Ordnance troops

ORDNANCE INTELLIGENCE

See Intelligence, Technical

ORDNANCE MANAGEMENT

ORDNANCE MECHANICS (PERSONS)

See Munition workers

ORDNANCE OFFICER

ORDNANCE REPAIR SHOPS

x Mobile repair shops

x Repair shops, Mobile

ORDNANCE REPAIR SHOPS, MOBILE

ORDNANCE TESTING

ORDNANCE TRAINING

See Ordnance troops - Training

ORDNANCE TROOPS

sa U. S. Army Ordnance Corps

x Ordnance companies

- Field service

- Standing operation procedure

- Training

x Ordnance training

ORGANIZED RESERVES

See U. S. Army. Organized Reserve Corps

ORGANIZATION, MILITARY

sa Subdivision: Army - Organization under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Organization

xx Armies - Organization

x Military organization

ORGANIZATION OF THE GROUND

sa Tactics - Defensive

ORIENTATION

xx Gunnery - Orientation; Topography, Military

244

OSCILLOGRAPHY, RECORDING

See Recording oscillograph

OUTPOSTS

See Security - Outposts

OUTPOSTS, ARTILLERY

See Security - Outposts

OUTPOSTS, CAVALRY

See Security - Outposts

OUTPOSTS, INFANTRY

See Security - Outposts

OVENS, FIELD

x Field ovens

OVERHEAD PROTECTION OF ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Field - Protection

OVERLAYS

See Maps, Military - Overlays

OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONS

See Overseas movements

OVERSEAS MOVEMENTS

sa Joint forces - Overseas movements

x Overseas expeditions

OVERSNOW VEHICLES

See All terrain vehicles

PAL
See Parcel Air Lift

POM
See Troop movement

POR
See Troop movement

PACK ANIMALS
See Transportation, Military (Pack)

PACK SADDLES
See Saddles, Pack

PACK TRAINS
See Transportation, Military (Pack)

PACK TRANSPORTATION
See Transportation, Military (Pack)

PACKBOARDS

PACKS
See Packs, Military

PACKS (RADIO)

PACKS, MILITARY
x Packs

PANELS, SIGNAL
See Signal communication - Panels

PANORAMIC SIGHTS
See Sights, Panoramic

PANORAMIC SKETCHING
See Military topography

PANORAMIC TELESCOPE
See Telescope, Panoramic

PANTIGAR (TANK)
See Tanks - Germany

PANZER DIVISION
See Large units - Division, Armored

PARACHUTE ASSEMBLY, CARGO

PARACHUTE CANOPY

PARACHUTE DELIVERY

PARACHUTE FIELD ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Field (Airborne)

PARACHUTE JUMPING

See Parachute troops

PARACHUTE TROOPS (UH 552)

sa Subdivision: Army - Parachute troops under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Parachute troops

sa Airborne troops; Subdivision: Airborne troops under names
of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Airborne troops

xx Airborne troops

xx U. S. Army - Airborne troops

xx U. S. Army - Parachute troops

x Air infantry

x Parachute jumping

- Equipment

- Period

- Standing operating procedure

PARACHUTES

x Aerial delivery equipment - Parachute

x Aeroplanes - Parachutes

PARADES, MILITARY

See Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes (U 355)

PARALLAX BAR

PARALLESOPES

PARCEL AIR LIFT

x PAL

PARTISAN WARFARE

See Warfare, Guerrilla

PARTISANS

See Guerrillas

PASSES, MILITARY

See Subdivision: Army - Absence under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. Army - Absence

PASSIVE AIR DEFENSE

sa Antiaircraft defense

xx Antiaircraft defense

PASSWORDS, COUNTERSIGNS, ETC.

x Countersigns

PATHFINDER VEHICLE

PATHFINDERS

PATROLS

- sa Reconnaissance
- x Sentinels
- x Sentries

PAY AND ALLOWANCES, MILITARY (UC 74)

- sa Subdivision: Army - Pay, allowances, etc. under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Pay, allowances, etc.

PEACE CORPS (UC 60)

PEDOGRAPH

PENETRATION (TACTICS)

- See Tactics - Penetration

PENETRATION OF ARMOR

- See Ammunition - Penetration

PENSIONS, MILITARY

- xx U. S. Army - Pay, allowances, etc.

PERCUSSION

- xx Impact

PERCUSSION CAPS

- See Ammunition - Percussion caps

PERIMETER DEFENSE

- See Tactics - Perimeter defense

PERISCOPE MOUNTS

PERISCOPES

PERMAFROST

- See Frozen ground

PERSHING

- See Missiles by name

PERSONAL AFFAIRS (U. S. ARMY)

- See U. S. Army - Personal affairs

PERSONAL EFFECTS

- See U. S. Army - Personal effects

PERSONNEL, MILITARY (UB 337 enlisted; UB 410 officers)

- sa Subdivision: Army - Personnel classification under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Personnel classification

PERSONNEL, MILITARY - PROCUREMENT

- x U. S. Army - Personnel procurement

PERSONNEL CARRIERS

- See Carriers, Personnel

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

See Subdivision: Army - Personnel classification under names
of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Personnel classification

PERSONNEL DETECTORS

See Detectors, Personnel

PERSONNEL ROTATION

See Replacements

PERSONNEL SYSTEMS

See Subdivision: Army - Personnel classification under names
of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Personnel classification

PETROLEUM

xx Motor fuels

- Supply

PHANTOM CORPS.

See U. S. Army. III Corps, 1941-1945.

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, MILITARY.

PHASE LINE.

See Tactics.

PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

See U. S. Army - Philippine Scouts.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INTELLIGENCE.

See Intelligence, Photographic.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY.

PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPANIES.

See Photographic troops.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING..

PHOTOGRAPHIC TROOPS.

x Photographic companies.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL.

- sa Maps, Military.
- xx Intelligence, Photographic.
- xx Maps, Military.
- x Aerial, Photography.
- x Air intelligence.
- Interpretation.
 - sa Intelligence, Military.
- Lenses.
 - See Lenses, Photographic.
- Plotting.
- Restitution.
 - xx Block plotting.
 - x Restitution.
- Stereoscopic aids.

PHOTOGRAPHY, BALLISTIC.

x Ballistic photography.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY. (UL 5331)

- Equipment.

PHOTOGRAPHY, NIGHT.

PHOTOGRAPHY, RADAR.

x Radar photography.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, MILITARY.

sa U. S. Army - Physical examinations.

PHYSICAL TRAINING, MILITARY. (U 320-325)

See Subdivision: Army - Physical training; Navy - Physical training under names of countries, e.g., U. S. Army - Physical training; U. S. Navy - Physical training.

xx Recreation, Military.

PHYSICIANS, MILITARY.

sa U. S. Surgeon-General's Office; Medical troops; U. S. Army. Medical Dept.

PIGEONS, MILITARY.

See Homing pigeons.

PILLBOXES.

See Fortification, Field.

PILOTS, AUTOMATIC.

x Automatic pilots.

x Robot pilots.

PINTLES.

PIONEER TROOPS.

sa U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers; Engineer troops.

PISTOLS.

xx Infantry weapons.

xx Small arms.

PISTOLS, AUTOMATIC.

xx Small arms.

PISTOLS, FLARE.

See Pistols, Signal.

PISTOLS, GRENADE.

PISTOLS, PYROTECHNIC.

See Pistols, Signal.

PISTOLS, ROCKET.

See Pistols, Signal.

PISTOLS, SIGNAL.

x Flare pistols.

x Pistols, Flare.

x Pistols, Pyrotechnic.

x Pistols, Rocket.

x Pistols, Very signal.

x Pyrotechnic pistols.

x Pyrotechnic projectors.

x Signal communication - Pistols.

x Signal pistols.

PISTOLS, VERY SIGNAL.

See Pistols, Signal.

PISTON RINGS

- xx Aeroplanes - Pistons
- xx Aeroplanes - Piston rings

PLANNING, MILITARY (U 161.4)

- sa Command and staff
- x Military planning

PLATFORMS

PLATFORMS, AERIAL (UH 216.1 P5)

PLATFORMS, INERTIAL

PLATZPATRONEN

PLOTTERS (UG 470.4 U UL 570)

- sa Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment
- xx Graphical firing tables
 - x Artillery boards
 - x Boards, Plotting
 - x Computing devices
 - x Data computers
 - x Plotting boards
 - x Plotting charts

PLOTTING BOARDS

See Plotters

PLOTTING CHARTS

See Plotters

PLUGS, CLOSING

See Howitzers - Closing plugs

POINTS

POISON GAS

See Chemical warfare - Agents

POLES (ELECTRIC LINES)

See Electric lines - Poles

POLES (TELESCOPIC)

See Tents - Poles, Telescopic

POLICE, MILITARY (UB 820-825)

- x Military police
- x Provosts

POLICE, INTERNATIONAL

See International police

POLICY, MILITARY

- See Subdivision: Defenses under names of countries, e.g.,
 - U. S. - Defenses
- x Military police

POLICY, NAVAL

See Subdivision: Defenses under names of countries,
e.g., U. S. - Defenses

POLYURETHANE

PONCHOS

PONTON BRIDGES

See Pontoon bridges

PONTOON BRIDGES

sa Military bridges

xx Military bridges

x Bridges, Pontoon
Ponton bridges

PONTOONS, MILITARY

POPULATED PLACES, DEFENSE OF

See Tactics - Populated places

PORTABLE BARRACKS AND QUARTERS

See Barracks and quarters, Portable

PORTEE ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Field (Portee)

PORTEE CAVALRY

See Cavalry, Portee

PORTS OF EMBARKATION

POSITION FINDERS

x Depression position finders

POSITION FINDING

POSITION WARFARE

See Tactics - Position warfare

POSITIONS

See Tactics - Position warfare

POSITIONS IN READINESS

See Tactics - Position warfare

POST ADMINISTRATION

See Military administration

POST EXCHANGES (UC 750-55)

- x Canteens (Post exchanges)
Exchanges
U. S. Army - Post exchanges

POST FIELD, FORT SILL, OKLA.

POST SCHOOLS, MILITARY

- xx Military education
- x Military post schools
Schools, Army

POSTAL SERVICE, MILITARY

- sa U. S. Army - Postal service
- x Army postal service
Mail clerks, Military
Mail service, Military

POWDER MAGAZINES, MILITARY

POWER TRAINS

- See Tanks - Power trains

POWER UNITS

POZIT FUZE

- See Fuzes, Proximity

PREARRANGED FIRE

- See Gunnery - Schedule fire

PREDICTED FIRE

- See Gunnery - Schedule fire

PREDICTORS

- See Directors, Antiaircraft

PREMATURE BURST

- See Guns - Premature bursts

PRE-MILITARY CITIZEN FORCES

- See U. S. Army. Citizens' Military Camps; U. S. Army. Reserve
Officers' Training Corps

PREPARATION OF EXERCISES

- See Tactics - Exercises

PREPAREDNESS, MILITARY

- See Subdivision: Defenses under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. - Defenses

PRESSURE

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

See Equipment, Military - Maintenance and repair

PRICE LISTS, MILITARY

See Equipment, Military - Price lists; Supply - Price lists

PRIMERS

See Ammunition - Primers

PRINCIPLES OF WAR

- x Doctrines of war
 - War - Principles
 - War, Principles of
- Cooperation
- Economy of force
 - x Economy of force
- Mass
 - x Concentration of force
 - Mass
- Movement
- Objective
- Offensive
- Security
- Simplicity
- Surprise

PRIORITIES, INDUSTRIAL

- x Allocations, Industrial

PRISMATIC COMPASS

See Compass, Prismatic

PRISONERS, MILITARY (UB 800)

sa Prisons, Military

PRISONERS OF WAR (UB 485)

- Indoctrination

PRISONS, MILITARY (UB 800)

sa Subdivision: Army - Prisons under names of countries, e. g.
U. S. Army - Prisons

xx Prisoners, Military

- x Disciplinary barracks
- Disciplinary institutions
- Military prisons
- U. S. Army - Prisons

- (Country)

PROBABLE ERROR

See Gunnery - Error

PROBABILITIES

sa Gunnery - Probabilities

x Engagement kill probabilities

Kill probabilities (Antiaircraft artillery)

PROBLEMS, MILITARY

See Tactics - Exercises

PROCUREMENT, GOVERNMENT

See Government purchasing

PROJECTILES (UL 400.5)

PROJECTILES, by size

PROJECTILES, CANNON LAUNCHED GUIDED (UL 445.15 or UL 400.5)

PROJECTILES, AERIAL

PROJECTORS, CHEMICAL

See Chemical projectors

PROJECTORS, INCENDIARY

See Incendiary projectors

PROJECTORS, ROCKET

See Rocket launchers

PROJECTORS, TARGET ROCKET

See Target rocket projectors

PROMOTIONS, ARMY

See Subdivision: Army - Promotions under names of countries,
e. g., U. S. Army - Promotions

PROPAGANDA

sa Psychological warfare

PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS

PROPAGANDA SHELLS

See Ammunition, Propaganda

PROPELLANT CHARGES

See Ammunition - Propellant charges

PROPELLERS, AERIAL

x Aeroplanes - Propellers

PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY

See Supply - Accounting
Finance, Military

PROTECTION

See Fortification, Field

PROTECTION, PERSONAL

PROTECTION OF ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Field - Protection

PROTECTIVE AND DEFENSIVE MEASURES

x Tactics - Protective and defensive measures

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

x Chemical warfare - Protective clothing
Clothing, Protective
Impregnated clothing

PROVING GROUNDS

sa Country, e. g., U. S. Proving Grounds

PROVOSTS

See Police, Military

PROXIMITY FUZES

See Fuzes, Proximity

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE (UB 275-277)

sa Intelligence, Military
xx Intelligence, Military
Propaganda

x Warfare, Psychological

- Methods

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE UNITS.

- Organization.
- Training.

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (U 22.3)

sa Military art and science.
Military discipline.
Fear.

xx Morale.

x Tact, Military.

- Aptitude.
x Aptitude, Military.

- Leadership.

- Morale.

- Panic.
See Fear.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS.

SA Loud-speakers.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

xx Government purchasing.

PUBLIC RELATIONS ./

sa Publicity.

Publications, Military.

See Military literature.

PUBLICITY.

xx Public relations.
U. S. Army - Public relations.

x Military - Civil relations.
U. S. Army - Publicity.

Puffboards.

See Terrain Boards.

Pull-back gear.

See Guns - Pull back gear.

PULSEJET ENGINES.

PUNISHMENT, MILITARY.

PUNITIVE EXPEDITIONS, MILITARY.

Purple heart.

See Decorations of honor.

U. S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Pursuit aviation.

See Air arm - Pursuit.

Pyrotechnic pistols.

See Pistols, Signal.

Pyrotechnic projectors.

See Pistols, Signal.

Signal projectors.

Pyrotechnics.

sa Rockets; Ammunition; Signals, Command.

xx Illuminants.

x Fireworks, Military.

Military fireworks.

QUADRANTS

- x Elevation quadrant
- Gunners quadrants
- Range drums
- Range quadrants

- Range drums
- x Range drums

QUADRANT MOUNTS

QUADRANT SIGHTS

See Sights, Quadrant

QUARTERMASTER TRAINS

See Trains

QUARTERMASTER TROOPS

- sa Name of country, e. g., U. S. Quartermaster Corps

- xx Supply companies
- Supply troops

- Command and staff

- Organization

- Support

- Tactics

- Training

QUARTERS, MILITARY

See Barracks and quarters

QUOITS

See Horseshoe pitching

RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicles) (UL 407.7)

RACKS

See Small arms racks

RACON

RADAR (non-military TK 6580; military UJ 195.2)

- Antennas
 - Design
- Band (BY type or name, etc)
- Beacons
 - See Beacons, Radar
- Beams
- Calibration
- Camouflage
 - See also Radar - Countermeasures
- Clutter
 - See Clutter
- Conferences, etc.
- Counter-countermeasures
- Countermeasures
 - xx Electronic countermeasures
 - Radar - Camouflage
 -
 - x Counter-radar
 - Radar - Interference
- Employment
- Equipment
 - Testing
- Erosion testing
- IFF sets
 - See Radar - Interrogator sets
- Inspection
- Interception
- Interrogators
 - xx Interrogators
- Interference
 - See Radar - Countermeasures
- Interrogator sets
 - x Radar - IFF sets
- Instrumentation
- Location of weapons
 - xx Countermortar
 - x Countermortar, Radar

RADIO, MILITARY (cont)

- Apparatus
 - x Code practice - Equipment
- Antennas
- Carrying cases
 - x Carrying cases for radio sets
- Climatic factors
 - See Radio, Military - Meteorological factors
- Cold weather functioning
- Conferences, etc.
- Control stations
- Countermeasures
 - x Countermeasures (Radio)
 - Radio, Military - Interference
- Employment
- Equipment
 - Research
 - Standardization
- Headsets
 - x Headsets
- Homing attachments
 - x Homing attachments
- Installation
- Interference
 - See Radio, Military - Countermeasures
- Interrogator
 - sa Interrogators
 - xx Interrogators
- Keyers
 - See Keyers
- Maintenance and repair
- Meteorological factors
 - x Radio, Military - Climatic factors
- Pack frames
- Packs
- Power supply
- Procedure
 - x Radio procedure
- Receivers and reception
- Sets, by no. (e.g., AN/TRC-80B)
- Set mounts
- Sets - Power supply
- Sets, Aircraft
- Sets, Intercommunication
 - x Signal communications - Intercommunication sets

RADIO, MILITARY (cont)

- Testing
- Testing, Cold weather
- Transmitter receivers
- Transmitters and transmission
- Tracking
 - See Tracking, Radio

RADIO, SHORT WAVE

- sa Electric waves

RADIO, TRANSISTORS

- See Transistor radios

RADIO BEACONS

- See Beacons, Radio

RADIO COMPANIES

- See Radio troops

RADIO-CONTROLLED MOTOR VEHICLES

- See Motor vehicles, Radio-controlled

RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

- xx Navigation
- x Direction finders, Radio

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

RADIO GUIDED AMMUNITION

- See Missiles, Guided

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

- xx Aeronautics, Military - Radio equipment
- x Aeroplanes - Radio

RADIO INTELLIGENCE TROOPS

- See Radio troops

RADIO OPERATORS

RADIO PACKS.

Radio procedure.

See Radio, Military - Procedure.

RADIO TELEPHONES.

x Signal communication - Radio telephones.

RADIO TROOPS

x Radio companies.

Radio intelligence troops

Radio waves - Propagation.

sa Electric waves.

Radioactive contamination.

See Contamination, Radioactive.

Radioactive fallout.

See Fallout, Radioactive.

RADIOACTIVITY. (UL 409.655)

sa Atomic warfare - Radiological defense.
Radiation.

xx Bombs, Atomic - Effect.

- Absorption.
- Bibliography.
- Biological effects.
- Chemical effects.
- Countermeasures.
- Decontamination.
- Detection.
- Disintegration.
- Effect.
- Genetic effects.
- Handbooks.
- Hazards.
- Instruments.
- Mathematical analysis.
- Measurement (L.C.)
- Pathological effects.
- Penetration.
- Physiological effects.
- Protection.

RADIOACTIVITY (cont)
Safety devices.

- Safety measures.
- Shielding.
- Test facilities.

RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE.
sa Atomic warfare.

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE
sa Atomic warfare.

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE WEAPONS.
sa Atomic weapons.

Radiosonde recorders.
See Recorders, Radiosonde.

RADIOSONDES.
x Sondes, Radio.

RADOMES.

RAIDS.
xx Air arm - Bombardment
Commandos.

RAILROAD TROOPS.
SA Country, e. g., U. S. Army - Railroad troops.
x Engineer troops (Railway)
x Engineers, Railway.
x Railway engineers.

Railroads, Military.
See Military railroads.
- Cars (Armored)
See Armored railway cars.

RAILROADS (IN WAR)

Railway artillery.
See Artillery, Railroad.

Railway engineers.
See Railroad troops.

Railway gun cars.
See Gun carriages, Railway.

RAINCOATS, MILITARY.

RAMJET ENGINES

- Design and construction
- Diffusers
- Fuel consumption
- Performance
- Research
- Supersonic characteristics

RAMJET PROPULSION

- sa Jet propulsion
- xx Jet propulsion

RAMMERS

- xx Wiper rings

RANGE BOARD

RANGE-DEFLECTION FAN

- See Gunnery - Range-deflection fan

RANGE DEFLECTION SCALE

- See Gunnery - Range-deflection scale

RANGE DRUMS

- See Quadrants - Range drums

RANGE FINDERS (UL 555)

RANGE FINDING, FLASH

- See Range finding, Sound and flash

RANGE FINDING, SOUND AND FLASH (UL 555)

- xx Flash spotting
 - Recorders, Sound ranging
 - Spotting
- x A. L. F. S.
 - Flash finding
 - Range finding, Flash
 - Sound and flash ranging
 - Sound ranging
- Equipment
 - sa Recorders, Sound ranging
 - Flash ranging set
 - xx Plotters

RANGE FINDING, SOUND AND FLASH (cont)

- Equipment

- x Apparatus locating flash and sound
- Correctors, Wind
- Instrument locating flash and sound
- Ranging equipment
- Sound ranging equipment
- Sound ranging plotting boards
- Sound ranging recorders
- Sound ranging sets
- Sound ranging wind correctors
- Wind correctors - Sound ranging

- Research

- Training

RANGE FINDING, SOUND-ON-SOUND

RANGE QUADRANTS

See Quadrants

RANGE RECORDERS

See Azimuth elevation range recorder

RANGE TABLES (By mm) (UL 600)

- x Firing tables
- Gun tables

RANGE TABLES, ATOMIC WEAPONS

RANGE TABLES, GUIDED MISSILE (By name & model) example:
(Corporal XSSM-A-17)

RANGE TABLES, NAVAL

RANGE TIMERS

See Target range timers

RANGER BATTALIONS

See Subdivision: Army - Rangers under names of countries,
e. g., U. S. Army - Rangers; Commandos

RANGERS

sa Commandos

RANGES, FIELD

- sa Kitchens, Field
- x Field ranges

Ranges, Target.

See Target ranges.

Ranging equipment.

See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment.

RANK, MILITARY.

Rates of fire.

See Gunnery - Rates of fire.

Ration wagons.

See Wagons.

RATIONS.

x Subsistence - Rations.

READING LISTS, MILITARY.

READY RECKONERS.

Rear areas, Defense of.

See Tactics - Rear areas.

Rear guard.

See Security - Rear guard

RECEPTION CENTERS.

RECLAMATION

See Salvage.

Recognition.

See Recognition and identification systems.

RECOGNITION AND IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS.

sa Aeroplanes - Recognition.

Motor vehicles - Recognition.

Tanks - Recognition.

x Identification.

Recognition.

Recoil and recoil systems.

See Guns - Recoil and rec oil systems.

Recoilless guns.

See Guns, Recoilless.

Recoilless mortars.

See Mortars, Recoilless.

Recoilless rifles.

See Rifles, Recoilless.

RECOILLESS WEAPONS. (UL 308.2)

sa Guns., Recoilless.

Mortars, Recoilless.

Rifles, Recoilless.

RECOILLESS WEAPONS (cont)

- Ballistics. See Ballistics.
- Erosion. See Guns - Erosion.
- Nozzles.

RECONNAISSANCE.

- sa Military topography.
- xx Cavalry - Exploitation.
Patrols.
Scouts and scouting.
- x Counterreconnaissance.
Military reconnaissance.
O.P.S.
Reconnaissance in force.
Tank reconnaissance.
- Country (TABLE II)

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL.

- sa Observation, Aerial.
- xx Observation, Aerial.
- x Aerial reconnaissance.
Air arm - Observation aviation.
Observation, Aerial.
Air arm - Support.
Reconnaissance, Photographic.

RECONNAISSANCE, ARMORED.

RECONNAISSANCE, CAVALRY.

RECONNAISSANCE, CHEMICAL.

- x Chemical reconnaissance.

RECONNAISSANCE, MECHANIZED.

RECONNAISSANCE, MOTORIZED.

RECONNAISSANCE, PHOTOGRAPHIC.

See Reconnaissance, Aerial.

Reconnaissance in force.

See Reconnaissance.

Reconnaissance, Selection and occupation of position.

See Artillery, Field - Tactics - R.S.O.P.

2690

RECORDERS, SOUND RANGING

sa Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment

RECORDERS (SOUND)

See Sound - Recording and reproducing

RECORDERS, RADIOSONDE

x Radiosonde recorders
Oscillograph, Recording

RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY

See Subdivision: Army - Records and correspondence

x Regimental records

RECOVERY VEHICLES (UD 570.161)

x Vehicles, Recovery

RECREATION, MILITARY

sa Physical training, Military
Subdivision: Army - Athletics and recreation under names of
countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Athletics and recreation

U. S. Army - Service clubs

x Amusements, Military
Soldiers - Recreation

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

x Enlistment

RECRUITS

- Mental tests

- Physical examination
- Replacements
- Training

RED CROSS

REDEPLOYMENT

See Demobilization

REDUCTION OF FORTIFIED POSITIONS

See Gunnery - Fire on works

REENLISTMENT

See Enlistment, Military

REEL CARTS

x Artillery reel

REEL UNITS

sa Signal communication - Wire laying
x Battery reels
- Carriers
- Carts
 x Carts, Reel
- Reels

REFRIGERATION TROOPS

REFORGER III

See Exercise

REFUELING ARMORED UNITS

REFUGEES, POLITICAL (DS 557 A692 Vietnam War)

x Refugees, War

REFUGEES, WAR

See Refugees, Political

REGIMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

See Military administration

REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAMS

REGIMENTAL DETAILS

See Arm of service, e. g., Artillery, Field - Details

REGIMENTAL RECORDS

See Records and correspondence, Military

REGISTERS, MILITARY

See Subdivision: Army - Registers under names of countries, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Registers

x Directories, Military

REGROUPMENT

REGULATING STATIONS

See Supply - Regulating stations

REGULATIONS, MILITARY

See Subdivision: Army - Registers under names of country, e. g.,
U. S. Army - Regulations

REHABILITATION OF DISABLED

See Disabled - Rehabilitation, etc.

REICHSWEHR

See Germany. Army

REINFORCEMENTS.

See Replacements

REINFORCING ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Field - Reinforcements

RELIEF OF UNITS IN BATTLE

x Tactics - Relief of units in battle

RELIGION AND WAR

See War and religion

271^{1/2}

RELIGIOUS LIFE IN THE ARMY

See Soldiers - Religious life

RELOADING TOOLS

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS

xx Cable systems

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS - AN/USD-2 (UJ 195.38 U5)

REMOTE SENSING SYSTEMS (TL 789.9 (space travel) or UJ 195.38)

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES (UL 407.7)

sa RPV

REMOUNT SERVICE

See Subdivision: Army. Remount Service under name of country, e. g., U. S. Army. Remount Service

REMOUNTS

REPAIR CHESTS

See Tool chests

REPAIR PARKS

See Motor vehicles

REPAIR SHOPS, MOBILE

See Ordnance repair shops

REPAIR TRUCKS

x Artillery repair trucks
Electrical repair trucks

REPEATING COILS

See Telephones, Military - Repeating coils

REPLACEMENT CENTERS

sa Subdivision: Army - Replacement centers under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Replacement centers

xx U. S. Army - Replacement centers

x Replacement training centers

REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTERS

See Replacement centers

REPLACEMENTS

x Armor - Replacements
Artillery, Field - Replacements
Personnel rotation
Reinforcements

REPORTERS AND REPORTING (UZ 315)

- x Correspondents, War
- War correspondents

REPORTS (TRADOC-Liason U 408.2)

REQUISITIONS, MILITARY

- sa Supply
- x Military requisitions

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See Research, Military

RESEARCH, MILITARY (U 380)

- xx Operations analysis
- x Operations research
- Research and development
- Science in war
- War and science

RESEARCH, NAVAL

RESERVATIONS, MILITARY

See Military reservations

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS - U.S.

See U. S. Army. Reserve Officers' Training Corps

RESERVE, COMPONENTS

RESERVES, MILITARY

- sa Name of country, e. g., U. S. Army. Citizens' Military Training Camps; U. S. Army. Officers' Reserve Corps; U. S. Army. Reserve Officers' Training Corps. For countries other than U. S., use country, Army - Reserves
- Country
 - See Subdivision: Army. Organized Reserves under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army Reserves
- History
- Training - Country

RESIDUAL CONTAMINATION

- xx Contamination

RESIDUAL RADIATION

- xx Radiotion

RESISTANCE MOVEMENTS

See Subversive activities; underground movements

RESPIRATIONS - COLD WEATHER FUNCTIONING

RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY

See Command and staff

RESTITUTION

See Photography, Aerial - Restitution
Maps, Military - Restitution

RETICLES

sa Sights - Reticles

x Reticules

RETICULES

See Reticles

RETIREMENT (TACTICS)

See Tactics - Withdrawal

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

See L. C. headings

RETIREMENTS (ARMY)

See Subdivision: Army - Appointments and retirements under
Names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Appointments
and retirements

RETREAT

See Tactics - Withdrawal

RETROGRADE MOVEMENTS

See Tactics - Withdrawal

REVILLE

REVERSE SLOPE

See Tactics - Reverse slope

REVOLVERS

xx Small arms

REYNOLDS ARMY HOSPITAL

REWARDS, MILITARY

sa Decorations of honor
Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

"RHINOCEROS" TANK (GERMANY)

See Guns, 8.8cm - Germany

RICHOCHET

See Gunnery - Ricochet

RICHOCHET FIRE

See Gunnery - Ricochet

RIDES, TACTICAL

See Tactics - Tactical rides

RIFLE GRENADE THROWERS

See Grenade launchers

RIFLE GRENADES

See Grenades, Rifle

RIFLE MATCHES

See Competitions, Small arms

RIFLE PRACTICE

See Marksmanship, Rifle

RIFLE RANGES

See Target ranges, Rifle

RIFLES (UL 230, TS 535)

xx Small arms

- (By country) e. g., Rifles - U. S.
 - x Mauser rifles
- (By caliber) e. g., Rifles, .30
 - x Rifles, Springfield
 - x Garand rifle
 - x Rifles, Garand
- Barrels
- Cold weather functioning
- Gun sling
- Hand guards
- History
- Hand guards
- Identification
- Testing

RIFLES, AUTOMATIC

xx Machine guns
Small arms

x Automatic rifles
Machine rifles

RIFLES, BROWNING

x Browning automatic rifle

RIFLES, CARBINE (UD 390)

x Carbines

RIFLES, ENFIELD

RIFLES, GARAND

See Rifles, .30 cal

RIFLES, MAUSER

sa Rifles, Germany

RIFLES, RECOILLESS

sa Guns, Recoilless

xx Recoilless weapons

· x Recoilless rifles

RIFLES, REMINGTON

Rifles, Self-propelled.
See Armored vehicles.

RIFLES, SEMIAUTOMATIC.
x Semiautomatic rifles.

RIFLES, STEVENS.

RIFLES, THOMPSON.

RIFLES, WINCHESTER.

Rifling.
See Guns - Rifling.

Ring mounts.
See Machine guns - Mounts.

Ring sights. See Sights, Ring.

Riot duty. See Riots.

RIOTS. (U 230)
xx Tactics - Riot duty.

x Civil disturbances.
Domestic disturbances.
Riot duty.

RISK.
x Calculated risk.

RIVER CROSSINGS. (U 166.5)
xx Cavalry - River crossings.
Ferrying.

x Artillery, Field - River crossings.
River line operations.
Tactics - River crossings.

River line operations.
See Tactics - Attack of a river line;
River crossings
Tactics - Defense of a river line

RIVERINE WARFARE. (U 167.5 R5)

Rizza fan. See Gunnery - Range-deflection fan.

Road blocks. See Obstacles, Military.

Road discipline. See Traffic regulations, Military.

ROAD LIGHTS.

x Motor vehicles - Road guides (Lights)

ROAD MARKERS.

x Route markers.

ROAD SPACES.

Roads, Military.

See Military roads.

Robot bombs. See Rocket, Long range.

Robot pilot. See Pilots, Automatic.

Rocket artillery.

See Artillery, Field (Rocket)

Rocket assist guns.

See Guns, Rocket assist.

Rocket assisted projectiles.

See Ammunition, Rocket-Assisted.

Rocket ballistics.

See Ballistics, Rocket.

ROCKET BLAST.

xx Muzzle flash.

Rocket bombs. See Bombs, Rocket.

Rocket boosters.

See Rockets - Boosters.

Rocket carrying kits.

See Rockets - Carrying bags.

Rocket fuzes.

See Fuzes, Rocket.

ROCKET GRENADES.

Rocket guns. See Rocket launchers.

Rocket launcher cradles.

Rocket launcher sights.

See Sights, Rocket launcher.

ROCKET LAUNCHERS (UL 408.58)

- x Antitank launchers.
 - Bazookas.
 - Guns, Rocket.
 - Launchers, Antitank.
 - Launchers, Rocket.
 - Projectors, Rocket.
 - Rocket guns.
 - Rockets - Launchers.
 - Rockets - Projectors.
 - Rocket projectors.
- By country.
- Accessories.
- Camouflage.
 - See Camouflage, Rocket launcher.
- Carriages.
 - See Carriages, Rocket launcher.
- Casualties.
- Cold weather functioning.
- Contractor latches.
- Cradles.
- Design & constr.
- Electric circuits.
- Firing contacts.
- = Firing switches.
 - x Firing switch.
- Guides.
- Hoists.
- Latches.
- Magazines.
- Malfunction.
- Manufacturing.
- Mechanisms.
- Mounts.
- Power drives.
- Safety precautions.
- Sights.
 - See Sights, Rocket launcher.
- Stands.
- Temperature.
- Testing.
- Training.
- Transportation.
- Wing correction unit.

ROCKET LAUNCHERS (cont.)

- , Antiaircraft.
- , Artillery.
- , Antitank.
- , Automatic.

- , Disposable.

- , Graphnel.
- , Ground.

- , Hand.
 - x Bazooka.
- , Helicopter.
- , Hinged barrel.

- , Infantry support.

- , Multiple.

- , Portable.

- , Repeating.

- , Self-propelled.
- , Signal.

- , Truck-mounted.

- , By size.

- , (By name)

ROCKET MOTORS.

- x Rockets - Engines.
- Rockets - Motors.

- Storage.

ROCKET STOPS.

Rocket projectors.

See Rocket launchers.

Rocket ranges.

See Target ranges, Rocket.

Rocket sights.

See Sights, Rocket.

ROCKET TARGETS.

- x Targets, Rocket.

ROCKET TOSSING.

ROCKET TRAILERS

ROCKET TROOPS

See Artillery, Field (Rocket)

ROCKET VENTURES

ROCKET WEAPONS

See Weapons, Rocket

ROCKETRY (TL 782.7)

ROCKETS

xx Pyrotechnics

- x Bombs, Flying
- Missiles, Supersonic
 - x Supersonic missiles
- Acceleration
- Aerodynamics
 - See Ballistics, Rocket
- Assembly
- Ballistics
 - See Ballistics, Rocket
- Boosters
 - x Boosters, Rocket
 - Rocket boosters
- Cameras
 - See Rockets - Photography
- Care and preservation
 - x Rockets - Handling
 - Rockets - Storing
- Carrying bags
 - x Rocket carrying kits
- Characteristics
- Cold weather functioning
- Combustion
- Conferences, etc.
- Containers
- Countermeasures
 - x Countermeasures
- Design and construction
- Dispersion
 - See Ballistics, Rocket
- Drift
 - See Ballistics, Rocket
- Effect
- Employment
- Employment in research
- Engines
 - See Rocket motors
- Equipment

ROCKETS (cont)

- Explosives
- Fins
- Firing
- Firing devices
- Flame radiation
- Flash
- Fragmentation
- Fuels
 - See Rockets - Propellants
- Fuzes
 - See Fuzes, Rocket
- Handling
- Heads
 - See Warheads, Rocket
- History
- Human engineering
- Identification
- Igniters
- Impact
- Jets
- Launchers
 - See Rocket launchers
- Maintenance
- Manufacturing
- Marking
- Meteorological factors
- Motion
 - See Rockets - Stabilization
- Motors
 - See Rocket motors
- Nozzles - Instrumentation
- Operation
- Penetration
 - sa Rockets, Armor-piercing
- Photography
 - x Rockets - Cameras
- Powders
 - See Rockets - Propellants
- Power plants
- Production
- Propellants
- Storing
 - See Rockets - Care and preservation

AD-A084 673

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL FORT SILL OK
THE SUBJECT HEADINGS OF THE MORRIS SWETT LIBRARY, USAFAS. REVIS--ETC (U)
MAY 80 M H RELPH
INDEX-S-REV

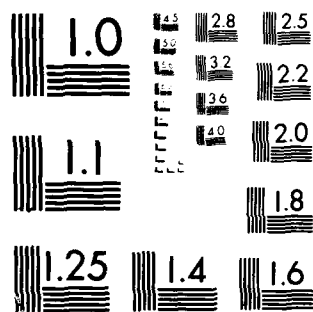
F/8 5/2

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

4 OF 5

AD-A084 673



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

ROCKETS (cont)

- Testing
 - x Rockets - User tests
- Thrust
- Tracking
 - See Tracking
- Transportation
- Trajectories
 - See Ballistics, Rocket
- User tests
 - See Rockets - Testing
- Velocity
 - See Ballistics, Rocket
- Vulnerability
- Warheads
 - See Warheads, Rocket
- Wind effects
 - See Ballistics, Rocket
- Zoning

ROCKETS (BY SIZE) (UL 408.43)

ROCKETS (BY TYPE)

ROCKETS (AIR-TO-AIR)

ROCKETS (AIR-TO-SURFACE)

ROCKETS (SURFACE-TO-SURFACE)

ROCKETS (BY NAME), e. g. (HONEST JOHN) (UL 408.43 H5)

ROCKETS, AIRCRAFT

- x Aircraft rockets

ROCKETS, ANTIAIRCRAFT

- x Antiaircraft rockets

ROCKETS, ANTIPERSONNEL

- x Antipersonnel rockets

ROCKETS, ANTITANK

- xx Antitank weapons

ROCKETS, ARMOR-PIERCING

- xx Rockets - Penetration

ROCKETS, ARTILLERY

ROCKETS, BAZOOKA

ROCKETS, CABLE-THROWER
See Rockets, Harpoon

ROCKETS, CHEMICAL

ROCKETS, CLOSE SUPPORT

ROCKETS, COLORED BURST

ROCKETS, CONTROLLED

ROCKETS, DEMOLITION

ROCKETS, DEPTH CHARGE

ROCKETS, DUMMY

ROCKETS, FIN-STABILIZED

ROCKETS, GRAPNEL

ROCKETS, HAND

ROCKETS, HARPOON
See Rockets, Cable-thrower

ROCKETS, HIGH-ALTITUDE

ROCKETS, HIGH EXPLOSIVE

ROCKETS, ILLUMINATING

ROCKETS, INCENDIARY

ROCKETS, INCREMENTAL

ROCKETS, INERTIA

ROCKETS, JET
x Jet rockets

ROCKETS, LARGE CALIBER
x Rockets, Special purpose

ROCKETS, LONG RANGE
x Robot bombs
V1, V2 rockets

ROCKETS, METEOROLOGICAL
xx Rockets, High altitude

ROCKETS, MULTIPLE

ROCKETS, PRACTICE

ROCKETS, SHORT RANGE

ROCKETS, SHRAPNEL

ROCKETS, SIGNAL

ROCKETS, SMOKE

x Smoke rockets

ROCKETS, SOLID PROPELLANT

ROCKETS, SPECIAL PURPOSE

See Rockets, Large caliber

ROCKETS, SOUNDING

ROCKETS, TARGET

x Target rockets

ROCKETS, TOXIC

ROCKETS, V1, V2

See Rockets, Long-range

ROCKETS, WP

See Rockets, White phosphorus

ROCKETS, WHITE PHOSPHORUS

x Rockets, WP

ROLLING BARRAGES

See Gunnery - Barrages

ROTATING BANDS

See Ammunition - Rotating bands

ROTATION, PERSONNEL

See Replacements

R. O. T. C.

See U. S. Army. Reserve Officers' Training Corps (UA 561)

ROUTES OF TRAVEL, MILITARY

"ROVER JOE" CONTROL

See Air arm - Support

ROVING GUNS

See Artillery, Field - Roving guns

RUCKSACKS

RULES OF LAND WARFARE

See Military law

RUNNERS, MILITARY

See Couriers

RUSES AND SNARES (U 166.35)

- xx Booby traps
- x Deception, Military
 - Operational deception
 - Simulation devices
 - Snares, Military
 - Tactics - Deception
 - Tactics - Ruses and snares
 - Tactics - Traps
 - Traps, Military

RUSSIA. ARMY - COMMISSARS

RUSSIA. ARMY - ENGINEER TROOPS

See Russia. Army. Engineer service

RUSSIA. ARMY - WEAPONS

RUSSIA. ARMY. ARMOR (UD 549)

RUSSIA. ARMY. INFANTRY

SAL

See Semi-Active Lasers

STANO

See Surveillance, target acquisition night operations

SNL's

See U. S. Dept. of the Army. Standard Nomenclature Lists

SOLOG

SOP

See Standing operating procedure

STANAG

SABER EXERCISES

See Sabers

SABERS

xx Small arms

x Saber exercises .

SABOT AMMUNITION

See Ammunition, Sabot

SABOTAGE

sa Subversive activities

SADDLERY, MILITARY

SADDLES

SADDLES, CARGO

SADDLES, PACK

x Pack saddles

SAFEGUARDING MILITARY INFORMATION

See Security - Safeguarding military information

SAFETY MEASURES, MILITARY

See Military art and science - Safety measures

SAFETY OFFICERS

ST. BARBARA, PATRON SAINT OF ARTILLERY

See Barbara, Patron Saint of Artillery

SAIGON, SEIGE, 1975

SAILORS

See Seamen

SALES COMMISSARY SERVICE

x Commissary service

SALUTES, MILITARY

See Military ceremonies, honors, salutes

SALVAGE

xx Motor vehicles - Salvage and reclamation
xx Ordnance - Recovery and evacuation
xx Ordnance - Salvage and reclamation

x Reclamation
Supply - Reclamation

SAND TABLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

See Terrain boards

SANITARY TROOPS

sa Country, e. g., U. S. Army - Sanitary troops

SANITATION, MILITARY

sa Military hygiene

SAPPERS

SEAPLANES

SCANNING SYSTEMS

SCHOOLS, ARMY

See Post schools, Military

Also Special schools, e. g., U. S. Artillery School

SCHOOLS, MILITARY

See Military education

SCHNEIDER HOWITZER

SCIENCE IN WAR

See Research, Military

SCOUT CARS

See Motor vehicles - Cross-country

SCOUTS AND SCOUTING

sa Reconnaissance

SCOUTS AND SCOUTING, CAVALRY

SEABEES

See U. S. Navy. Construction battalions

SEACOAST ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Coast

SEACOAST FORTIFICATION

See Fortification

SEALS, WHEEL

See Tanks - Seals

288

SEAMEN

- x Sailors

SEARCHLIGHT TROOPS

SEARCHLIGHTS (UF 692)

- x Illuminants - Searchlights

SECOND LINE TROOPS

- See U. S. - Militia

SECRECY, MILITARY

- See Intelligence, Military

SECRETARY OF WAR

- See U. S. Dept. of the Army

SECURITY

- sa Signal communication - Security
Documents - Security
- x Artillery, Field - Security
Cavalry - Tactics - Security
Military security
Tactics - Security
- Advance guard
 - x Advance guard
Artillery, Field - Advance guard
Artillery, Field - Tactics - Advance guard
- Country
- Flank guard
 - x Armor - Tactics - Flank protection
Artillery, Field - Flank guard
Artillery, Field - Tactics - Flank guard
Flank guard
Infantry - Tactics - Flank protection
Tactics - Flank guard
- Outpost guard
- Outposts
 - x OPS
Outposts, Cavalry
Outposts, Infantry
Outposts, Artillery
- Rear guard
 - x Artillery, Field - Rear guard
Artillery, Field - Tactics - Rear guard
Rear guard
Tactics - Rear guard
- Safeguarding military information (UB 246)
 - x Military information
Safeguarding military information

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

"SEEING EYE" FUZE

See Fuzes, Optical proximity

SELECTIVE SERVICE

See Military service, Compulsory

Subdivision: Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
under name of countries

SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY

See Artillery, Field (Self-propelled)

SEMI-ACTIVE LASERS

SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES

See Rifles, Semiautomatic

SEMITRAILERS

See Motor vehicles - Trailers

SENSORS

See Detectors

SENTINELS

See Guard duty
Patrols

SENTRIES

See Guard duty
Patrols

SERGEANTS

See Non-Commissioned Officers

SERVICE BUZZER

x Buzzer
Buzzerphone
Signal communications - Buzzer
Signal communications - Buzzerphone

SERVICE PRACTICE

See Artillery, Coast - Service practice
Artillery, Field - Service practice

SERVICE TROOPS'

sa Subdivision: Army - Service troops under names of
countries

SERVICE TROOPS (QM)

See U. S. Quartermaster corps'

SERVICE TROOPS (SIGNAL CORPS)

See U. S. Army. Signal Corps

SERVOMECHANISMS

xx Gunnery - Fire control

SHADOW LAYING

See Gunnery - Laying, Shadow

SHAPED CHARGES

See Charges, Shaped

SHEAF

See Gunnery - Distribution

SHELL SEPARATORS

See Ammunition - Shell separators

SHELL, SMOKE

See Ammunition, Smoke

SHELLING REPORTS

See Counterbattery

SHELLREPS

See Counterbattery

SHELLS (PROJECTILES)

See Ammunition, Shell

SHELTERS

sa Tents

SHELTERS, FALLOUT

SHELTERS, TRENCH

SHIELDS, ARTILLERY

See Artillery shields

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

SHIPMENT OF GOODS, MILITARY

See Supply - Transportation

SHIPS - RECOGNITION

SHIRTS, MILITARY

SHOCK TESTS

SHOCK WAVES

SHOES, MILITARY

See Boots and shoes, Military

SHOOTING, MILITARY (L.C.)

SHORE PARTY

sa Amphibious warfare

SHORE-TO-SHORE OPERATIONS

See Amphibious warfare

SHORT ROUND (UL 504.31)

SHORT BASE REGISTRATION

See Gunnery - Registration

SHOTGUNS (UL 232)

sa Small arms

xx Small arms

SHOULDER PATCH

See Subdivision: Army - Insignia under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Insignia

SHOW BATTERIES

See Artillery, Field - Exhibitions, demonstrations, etc.

SHRAPNEL

See Ammunition, Shrapnel

SHUTTLING

See Transportation, Military - Shuttling

SIEGE WARFARE

See Warfare, Siege

SIGHTING SYSTEMS (UL 575)

SIGHTS

sa Boresights and boresighting

x Rocket sights

- (By country)

- Adapters

x Adapters, Sight
Dial sight adapter

- Adjustment

- Attachments

- Mounts

x Sights, Panoramic - Mounts
Sights - Telescopic - Mounts

- Reticles

sa Reticles

xx Reticles

, Antiaircraft

, Bomb. See Bomb sights

, Bore. See Boresights & boresighting

(SIGHTS (cont)

- , Computing
 - x Computing sights
- , Dial
- , Distorted optic
- , Machine gun
- , Mortar
- , Open
 - x Open sights
- , Panoramic
 - x Panoramic sights
 - Mounts. See Sights - Mounts
- , Peep. See Sights, Rear
- , Periscopic

SIGHTS (cont)

- , Quadrant.
 - x Quadrant sights.
- , Rear.
 - x Sights, Peep.
- , Reflex.
- , Ring.
 - sa Sights, Speed ring.
 - x Ring sights.
- , Rocket launcher sights.
 - x Rocket launcher sights.
 - Rocket launchers - Sights.
- Reticles.
- , Speed.
 - See Sights, Speed ring.
- , Speed ring.
 - xx Sights, Ring.
 - x Sights, Speed.
- , Tank.
- , Telescopic
 - xx Telescopes.
 - x Telescopic sights.
- Mounts. See Sights - Mounts.

SIGNAL COMMUNICATION (UJ)

- xx Telecommunication.
- x Aeronautics, Military - Communication.
- Communication, Military.
- Signals and signaling.
- Transmission of orders.
- By country (Table II)
- Air-ground.
- Arm.
- Buzzer . See Service buzzer.
- Buzzerphone.
 - See Service buzzer.
- Code books.
 - x Code books.
- Codes.
 - xx Codes.
- Cold weather functioning.
 - sa Signal communication - Testing, Cold weather
 - x Signal communication - Winter operation.
- Couriers.
 - See Couriers.

SIGNAL COMMUNICATION (cont)

- Cyclists.
- Deception.
- Deception devices.
 - See Signal equipment.
- Desert functioning.
 - x Signal communications - Desert operations.
- Desert operations.
 - See Signal communications - Desert functioning.
- Dogs.
 - See Dogs, War use of.
- EFM messages.
- Equipment.
 - See Signal equipment.
- Flags.
 - See Flags, Signal.
- Flares.
 - See Flares.
- Ground-air.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Heliograph.
 - See Heliograph.
- History.
- INfrared.
 - x Infrared signalling.
- Interception.
 - x Countermeasures.
 - Signal communication - Listening-in.
- Intercommunication sets.
 - See Radio, Military - Sets, Intercommunication.
- Interphone.
 - See Interphones.
- Intra-unit.
 - x Intra-battery communication.
- *Lasers* (US 190.722)
- Lamps.
 - See Signals, Lamp.
- Liaison.
 - See Liaison.
- Listening-in.
 - See Signal communication - Interception.
- Maneuvers, Exercises, etc.
- Maintenance and repair.
 - See Signal equipment - Maintenance and repair.

SIGNAL COMMUNICATION (cont)

- Messages.
 - x Messages.
 - Message books.
- Message center
 - x Message center.
- Message projectiles.
 - xx Message projectiles.
 - x Ammunition - Projectiles, Message.
- Monitoring.
- Mountain operations.
- Nets.
- Organization.
- Panels.
 - x Panels, Signal.
- Performance.
- Personnel.
 - See Signal troops.
- Pistols.
 - See Pistols, Signal.
- Projectors.
 - See Signal projectors.
- Pyrotechnics.
 - See Signals, Ground.
- Radio.
 - See Radio, Military.
- Runners.
 - See Couriers.
- Security. (W)296 54 -)
 - x Signal security.
- Semaphore.
 - See Flags, Signal.
- Signal center.
- Signal lamps.
 - See Signals, Lamp.
- Smoke.
- Standing operating procedure.
 - x Standing operating procedure, Signal communication.
- Switchboards.
 - See Telephone switchboards.
- Telegraph.
 - See Military telegraph.
- Telephone.
 - See Telephone, Military.
- Telephone lines.
- Testing.
- Testing, Cold weather.
 - xx Signal communication - Cold weather functioning.
- Training.
- Tropic operations.
- Visual signals. See Signals, Visual.

SIGNAL COMMUNICATION (cont)

- Winter operation.
See Signal communication - Cold weather functioning.
- Wire-laying
 - xx Reel units.
 - x Wire-laying.
- Wire packs.
- , Air.
 - xx Aeroplanes - Communication.
- , Airborne.
 - x Airborne signal communication.
- , Armor. (UJ 255)
- , Artillery. (UJ 270)
- , Infantry. (UJ 250)
- , Naval.
- , Wire.

Signal communication equipment in guns.

See Communication equipment in guns.

Signal communication systems for weapons.

See Communication systems for weapons.

Signal companies.

See Signal troops.

Signal Corps.

See U. S. Army. Signal Corps.

Signal depots.

SIGNAL EQUIPMENT.

- x Signal communication - Deception devices.
Signal communication - Equipment.
- Cost.
- Maintenance and repair. (UJ 290.1)
 - x Signal communication - Maintenance and repair.
- Procurement.
- Research.
- Standardization.
- Salvage and reclamation.
- Storage.
- Supply.
- Waterproofing.
 - xx Waterproofing.

Signal generators.

See Generators, Signal.

SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

SIGNAL LAMPS

See Signals, Lamp

Signal pistols

See Pistols, Signal

SIGNAL PROJECTORS

- x Ground signal projectors
- Pyrotechnic projectors
- Signal communication - Projectors

SIGNAL SECURITY

See Signal communication - Security

SIGNAL TROOPS

- sa Subdivision: Army. (Name of signal branch) under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army. Signal Corps
- x Signal communication - Personnel
- Signal companies

SIGNALS, GROUND

- xx Pyrotechnics
- x Ground signals
- Signal communication - Pyrotechnics

SIGNALS, FLAG

SIGNALS, HAND-HELD

SIGNALS, LAMP

- x Signal communication - Lamps
- Signal communication - Signal lamps
- Signal lamps

SIGNALS, ROCKET TYPE

SIGNALS, VISUAL

- x Signal communication - Visual signals
- Visual signaling

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

See Signal communication

SIMULATED FIRE

See Gunnery - Simulated fire

SIMULATION DEVICES

See Ruses and snares

SIMULATION METHODS

SIMULATORS, GUN FLASH
x Gun flash simulators

SIMULATORS, RADAR (UJ 195.71 S3)
x Radar - Simulators

SIMULATORS, GUIDED MISSILE (UL 407.51 S6)

SIMULATORS, LASER (UL 555 L2)

SITE
See Gunnery - Site

SKETCHING
See Military topography

SKI-TROOPS
sa Mountain troops
Subdivision: Army - Mountain troops and Army - Ski
troops, under names of countries, e. g., U. S.
Army - Mountain troops and U. S. Army - Ski troops

SKIRMISHING

SKIRTING (TANKS)
See Tanks - Skirting

SKYSWEEPER, ANTIAIRCRAFT GUN
See Guns, Antiaircraft (Skysweeper)

SLEEPING EQUIPMENT
- Bags
x Bags, Sleeping
- Pads

SLOPE EMPLACEMENT
See Artillery, Field - Slope emplacement

SLOPES
See Tactics - Slopes

SMALL ARMS (UL 220)

sa Infantry weapons
Cavalry weapons
Machine guns
Pistols
Rifles
Bayonets
Boles
Pistols, Automatic
Revolvers
Rifles, Automatic

SMALL ARMS (cont)

- xx Cavalry weapons
- Fire arms
- Infantry weapons
- Shotguns
- Accidents.
 - See Small arms - Malfunctions
- Coldweather functioning
- History
- Identification
- Maintenance and repair
 - xx Ordnance - Maintenance and repair
- Malfunctions
 - x Small arms - Accidents
- Manufacturing
- Tactics
- Testing

Small arms ammunition
See Ammunition, Small arms

SMALL ARMS CASES
x Cases (Small arms)

SMALL ARMS COMPETITIONS
x Marksmanship contest

Small arms firing
See Marksmanship

Small arms firing ranges
See Target ranges

SMALL ARMS CASES

SMALL ARMS RACKS
x Racks

SMALL UNITS

SMALL WARS
sa Warfare

SMALL WARS (cont)

xx Artillery in small wars

x Wars, Small
Colonial warfare

SMOKE - WAR USE (UK 173)

sa Smoke, Colored
Ammunition, Smoke

x Smoke screens

SMOKE, COLORED

xx Smoke - War use

Smoke, Shell

See Ammunition, Smoke

Smoke ammunition

See Ammunition, Smoke

SMOKE BOMB EQUIPMENT

SMOKE BOMB PRACTICE

Smoke bombs

See Bombs, Smoke

Smoke candles

See Candles, Smoke

SMOKE FILTERS

Smoke generators

See Generators, Smoke

SMOKE POTS

Smoke rockets

See Rockets, Smoke

Smoke screens

See Smoke - War use

Smoke shells

See Ammunition, Smoke

Smoke troops

See Subdivision: Chemical warfare troops under names of
countries, e.g., U.S. Army - Chemical warfare troops

Smokeless powder

See Gunpowder, Smokeless

(
Snakes, Demolition
See Demolition snakes

Snares, Military
See Ruses and snares
Traps, Military

SNIPERSCOPE

SNIPING
sa Marksmanship

SNOOPERSCOPE

SOCIETIES, MILITARY

SOCIOLOGY, MILITARY (U21.5)

SOFT GROUND CROSSING
sa Traction devices

Soldier opinion
See Soldiers - Attitude

SOLDIERS (UB 320-325)

(
x ENLISTED MEN

- Age efficiency
x Age efficiency

- Armament

- Attitude
x Attitude surveys
Opinion, Military
x Attitude, Military
Soldier opinion

x By country

- Civil employment

- Civil relief

- Civilian relations

- Classification
See subdivision: Army - Personnel classification
under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army -
Personnel classification

(
- Communist countries

SOLDIERS (cont)

- Education, Nonmilitary
 - x Information and education, U. S. Army
 - U. S. Army - Information and education
- Equipment
- Grades and rating
- Legal status
- Political aspects
- Readjustment
- Recreation
 - See Recreation, Military
- Rehabilitation, etc.
 - See Disabled - Rehabilitation, etc.
- Religious life
 - sa Subdivision: Army - Religious life under names of countries, e. g., U. S. Army - Religious life
 - x Religious life in the army
- Suffrage
 - xx Suffrage, Military
- Russia
 - x Kpachhoopmeeu

SOLDIER'S BODIES, DISPOSITION OF

SOLDIERS' HOMES (UB 380)

SOLDIERS MANUALS

Solution of map problems
See Tactics - Exercises

SONAR

Sondes, Radio
See Radiosondes

SOUND NAVIGATION RADAR

SONAR - CALIBRATION

SONGS AND MUSIC, MILITARY
xx U. S. Army - Songs and music

SOUND ABSORBERS
sa Guns - Acoustics

Sound and flash ranging
See Range finding, Sound and flash

Sound and flash units
See Observation troops

SOUND LOCATORS
x Locators, Sonic
- Equipment

SOUND-ON-SOUND
See Range finding, Sound-on-Sound

Sound ranging
See Range-finding, Sound and flash (UL 555)

Sound ranging batteries
See Observation troops

Sound ranging equipment
See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment

Sound ranging plotting boards
See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment

Sound ranging recorders
See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment

Sound ranging sets
See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment

Sound ranging wind
See Range finding, Sound and flash - Equipment

SPADES, GUN AND HOWITZER
x Guns - Spades

Spanners
See Wrenches

Spare parts
See Equipment, Military

SOUTH VIETNAM NATIONAL FRONT FOR LIBERATION
xx Viet Cong

SPARK PLUGS
xx Aeroplanes - Spark plugs
Motor vehicles - Ignition devices
Motor vehicles - Spark plugs

SPECIAL FORCES (UD 490)

Special operations
See Tactics - Special operations

SPECIAL SERVICE TROOPS

sa Country, e. g., U. S. Army. Special Services

Special warfare

See Warfare, Guerrilla

SPECIALISTS, MILITARY

x Technical observers
Observers, Technical

SPEECH, MILITARY (UB 271)

sa Intelligence, Military

Splicing tape

See Tapes, Insulating

SPOTTING

sa Range finding, Sound and flash
sa Recognition and Identification System
x Gunnery - Observation, Spotting

Spotting aircraft

See Aeroplanes - Location and detection

SPOTTING BOARDS

x Boards, Spotting

SPOTTING INSTRUMENTS

Springfield rifles

See Rifles, .30-in

Squibs

See Electric squibs

STABILITY OF AEROPLANES

x Aeroplanes - Stability

STABILIZED FRONT

x Tactics - Stabilized front

Stabilizers, Gun

See Guns - Stabilizers

STABLES, MILITARY

Staff.

See Command and staff

Staff rides

See Tactics - Staff rides

STAFF STUDIES

Staff writing

See Authorship

Staffs, Military

See Command and Staff

Also by arm, e. g., Infantry - Command and Staff

Staggered positions

See Gunnery - Staggered positions

Stall warning indicators

See Aeroplanes - Stall warning indicators

Standard bearers

See Flags - Bearers

STANDARDIZATION, MILITARY

sa Interoperability (UC 475.2)

STANDARDIZATION, NON-MATERIEL

Standardization of equipment

See Equipment, Military - Standardization

Standards

See Flags

Standards, Military

See Flags

STANDING ARMY (U 104)

STANDING ARMY - COMPUTER REPORTING

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

sa Arm, e.g., Artillery, Field - Standing operating procedure

x Operations procedure

SOP

Standing operating procedure, Signal communication

See Signal communication - Standing operating procedure

Star shells

See Illuminants

Statistics, Military

See Military statistics

Stick bombs

See Bombs, Stick

Stinger, Antiaircraft gun

See Guns, Antiaircraft (Stinger)

STOCK RESTS, RIFLE

Stockpiling
See Strategic materials

Storage, Military
See Supply - Storage

STORAGE BATTERIES
x Accumulators
sa Electric batteries

Storage drums
See Drums, Storage

Store limbers
See Limbers

STORE WAGONS

STRAINS AND STRESSES
xx Aeroplanes - Strains and stresses

STRAPS, LOAD CARRYING

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATIONS TALKS (JX 1974.7)

Strategic intelligence
See Intelligence, Strategic

STRATEGIC MATERIALS
x Stockpiling

STRATEGY (U 161)
- Country (Table II)
xx Military art and science
War
x Strategy, Naval

Strategy, Naval
See Strategy

Stream-crossing, Military
xx Ferrying, Military

Street fighting
See Tactics - Populated places

Stretchers
See Litters

Stuck Rounds
See Gunnery - Firing problems

Subcaliber devices
See Subcaliber practice and equipment

Subcaliber equipment
See Subcaliber practice and equipment

Subcaliber mounts
See Subcaliber practice and equipment

Subcaliber practice
See Subcaliber practice and equipment

SUBCALIBER PRACTICE AND EQUIPMENT

sa Guns, Subcaliber

xx Guns, Subcaliber

x Artillery, Field - Service practice, Subcaliber
Artillery, Field - Subcaliber practice
Artillery, Field - Subcaliber equipment
Subcaliber devices
Subcaliber equipment
Subcaliber mounts
Subcaliber practice

SUBMACHINE GUNS (UL 315)

xx Automatic weapons

SUBMARINE BOATS

SUBMARINE CHASERS

SUBMARINE DISASTERS

SUBMARINE DIVING

SUBMARINE MINE CABLE

xx Cables

Submarine mines

See Mines, Submarine

SUBMARINE WARFARE

x Antisubmarine warfare

SUBMERGED LANDS

Subsistence

xx Food
Kitchens

x U. S. Army - Subsistence

Subsistence - Rations
See Rations

Subsistence Dept.
See U. S. Quartermaster Corps
Other countries by name

Subversive activities (U 240)

xx Sabotage
x Fifth column
Resistance movements

- By country

- Germany
x Werewolves

- Propaganda

- Sabotage

SUCCESS

SUFFRAGE, MILITARY
sa Soldiers - Suffrage

SUGGESTION SYSTEM (HD 6490)

SUICIDE

Suicide tactics
See Suicide troops

SUICIDE TROOPS
x Kamikaze Corps
Suicide tactics

SULPHUR

Summary court
See Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

SUN (QB 521)

SUPERCHARGERS AND SUPERCHARING
xx Aeroplanes - Superchargers
Motor vehicles - Superchargers and supercharging

SUPERSONIC DIFFUSERS

Supersonic flow
See Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC MISSILES

See Missiles, Guided
Rockets

SUPERSONIC SPEED OF AEROPLANES

See Aeroplanes - Speeds

SUPERSONIC WAVES

SUPERSTITION

SUPERVISION OF EMPLOYEES (HF 5549)

- Problems exercises, etc.
- Programmed instruction

SUPERVISION OF SCHOOLS

See School supervision

SUPERVISORS

Supply (UC 260)

sa By arms, e. g., Infantry - Supply; Logistics; Commissaries;
U.S. Artillery School - Supply

- By country (Table II)

{ xx Logistics

xx Mobilization, Industrial

xx Requisitions, Military

x Communications zone

x U.S. Army - Supply

- Accounting

x Accountability, Military

x Auditing, Military

x Property accountability

x Supply - Auditing

- Administration

- Allocations

- Auditing

See Supply - Accounting

Supply (cont)

- Balanced stocks
- Captured materiel
 - x Captured materiel

459

311

Supply (Cont)

- Cataloging.
- Collecting stations.
- Contracts.
 - sa Contracts, Military.
- Credits.
- Depots.
 - x Depots (Supply)
- Deterioration.
- Distribution.
- Economic aspects.
 - xx Military management.
 - x Cost consciousness (Military)
- Evacuation.
- History.
- Inspection.
- Inventory.
- Issues.
- Lines of communication.
- local sources.
- Organization.
- Price lists.
 - x Price lists, Military.

(Supply (Cont)

- Priorities.
- Procurement.
 - sa Government purchasing.
- Railheads.
- Reclamation. See Salvage.
- Refilling points.
- Regulating stations.
 - x Logistics - Regulation stations.
 - x Regulating stations.
- Requirements.
- Requisitions.
 - xx Military requisitions.
- Reserves.
- Salvage. See Salvage.
- Sources.
- Stock control.
- Storage.
 - x Storage, Military.
- Subsistence. See Subsistence.
- Supply from the rear.

Supply (Cont)

- Tables of allowances.
 - x Tables of allowances, Supply.
- Traffic control.
- Training.
- Transportation.
 - xx Trains.
 - x Movement of supply.
 - x Shipment of goods, Military.
- Transportation, Air.
 - x Aerial supply.
 - x x Air supply.
 - x Airlift.
 - x Supply, Air.
 - x Supply, Airborne.
- Water supply. See water supply, Military.

Supply, Air. See Supply - Transportation, Air.

Supply, Airborne. See Supply - Transportation, Air.

Supply companies. See Quartermaster troops.

Supply lines - Security.

Supply trains. See Trains.

~~462~~

SUPPLY TROOPS

See Quartermaster troops

SUPPORTING ARTILLERY

SUPPORTING FIRE

SUPPORTS

See Tactics - Support

SURGEONS, MILITARY

SURGERY, MILITARY

SURGERY, VETERINARY

SURPRISE, MILITARY

See Tactics - Surprise

SURRENDER, MILITARY

See Capitulations, Military

SURVEILLANCE

SURVEILLANCE, BATTLEFIELD

x Battlefield surveillance

SURVEILLANCE, MISSILE

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

SURVEILLANCE, INFRARED - COUNTERMEASURES

SURVEILLANCE, TARGET ACQUISITIONS AND NIGHT OBSERVATION

SURVEY TROOPS

See Observation battalions

SURVEYING

sa Military topography

SURVEYING, MILITARY

See Military topography

SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

SURVIVAL (MILITARY PERSONNEL)

SUTLERS

SWITCH TESTERS

SWITCHBOARDS

See Telephone switchboards

SWITCHBOARDS, SOUND RANGING

SWITCHBOARDS, BARO

See Baro switches

SWITCHES, ANALOG

See Analog switches

SWITCHING EQUIPMENT

SWORDSMANSHIP

x Broadsword exercise

SYMBOLS, MILITARY

sa Topographical drawing - Conventional signs

x Conventional signs

x Military symbols

SYNCHRONOGRAPHY

See Chronograph - Synchronograph

TACFIRE
SA Tactical fire direction system

TH55 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

T O C
see Tactical Operations Center

TABLE

TABLE ETIQUETTE

TABLES OF ALLOWANCES, SUPPLY
see Supply - Tables of allowances

TABLES OF ORGANIZATION
see country, e.g., U.S. Army - Organization

TACHOMETER

TACKLING
see Masts and rigging

TACT, MILITARY
see Psychology, Military

TACTICAL AVIATION (UH195.6)

TACTICAL COMPUTERS, GUN DATA (UH195.6)

TACTICAL OPERATION CENTER (UJ195.71)

TACTICAL PROBLEMS
see Tactics - Exercises

TACTICAL RIDES
see Tactics - Tactical rides

TACTICAL SUPPORT CENTER

TACTICAL TARGETS
see Targets, Tactical

TACTICAL UNITY
see Tactics - Cooperation

TACTICAL WALKS
see Tactics - Tactical walks

TACTICS (U164)

- By country (Table II)
- Approach march
x Approach march

TACTICS

- Assault
 - x Assault
- Associated arms
 - x Associated arms
- Attack (U166.1)
 - SA Tactics - Offensive
 - x Attack
- Attack against a position
- Attack of a river line
 - x River line operations
- Breakthrough (U166.15)
 - xx Artillery, Field - Breakthrough
 - x Breakthrough
- Center of resistance
 - x Center of resistance
- Changing direction
 - x Changing direction
- City fighting
- Combat
 - see Combat
- Combined arms
- Cooperation
 - x Cooperation
 - x Tactical unity
- Counterattack
 - x Counterattack
- Covering
 - x Covering (Tactics)
- Deception
 - see Ruses and snares
- Defense of a coast line
- Defense of a river line
 - x Defense of a river line
 - x River line operations

TACTICS

- Defense of an island
 - x Island defense
- Defense of populated places
 - see Tactics - Populated places
- Defense of positions
 - see Tactics - Position warfare
- Defense of rear areas
 - see Tactics - Rear areas
- Defense of wide areas
 - x Defense of wide areas
- Defensive
 - xx Organization of the ground
 - xx Tactics - Organization of the ground
 - x Defense
 - x Defensive combat
 - x Ground organization
 - x Tactics - Defensive organization of the ground
- Defensive organization of the ground
 - see Tactics - Defensive
- Delaying action
 - x Delaying action
- Demonstrations
 - xx Training aids - Demonstrations
 - xx Visual aids - Demonstrations
 - x Demonstrations, Military
- Deployment
 - x Deployment
- Disengagement
- Dispersion
 - x Dispersion (Tactics)
- Echelonment
 - x Echelonment
- Encirclement
 - x Encirclement
- Encounter
 - x Encounter

TACTICS

- Envelopment
 - x Envelopment
 - x Tactics - Vertical envelopment
- Estimate of the situation
 - see Estimate of the situation
- Evacuation
 - see Evacuation
- Evasion
 - see Tactics - Withdrawal
- Exercises
 - SA Exercise
 - x Conduct of exercises
 - x Field exercises, Preparation of
 - x Maneuvers, Map
 - x Map exercises
 - x Map problems
 - x Map maneuvers
 - x Preparation of exercises
 - x Probabilities
 - x Problems military
 - x Solution of map problems
 - x Tactical problems
 - x Tactics - Field exercises
 - x Tactics - Map maneuvers
 - x Tactics - Map problems and exercises
 - x Tactics - Problems
 - x Tactics - Solution of map problems
- Exploitation
 - x Exploitation
- Field exercises
 - see Tactics - Exercises
- Fire superiority
 - x Fire superiority
- Flank guard
 - See Security - Flank guard
- Flexibility
- Fortified position
 - see Tactics - Position warfare
- Forward elements
 - x Forward elements

TACTICS

- Halts
 - x Halts
- History
- Historical map problems
 - See Historical illustrations
- Holding attack
 - x Holding attack
- Infiltration
 - x Infiltration
- Influence of environment (U166.26)
- Limited vision
- Maneuvers
- Map maneuvers
 - See Tactics - Exercises
- Map problems and exercises
 - See Tactics - Exercises
- Marsh fighting
 - See Warfare, Marsh
- Meeting engagement
 - x Meeting engagement
- Mountain warfare
 - See Warfare, Mountain
- Movement
 - xx Mobility, Military
 - x Movement, Military
- Night operations (U166.75)
 - x Night operations
- Offensive
 - x Assault operation
 - x Offensive combat
 - x Tactics - Attack
- Organization of the ground
 - sa Tactics - Defensive

TACTICS

- Outnumbered (U166.2)
- Overseas movements
 - sa Joint forces
 - xx Military expeditions
 - x Hostile shores, Operations on
- Penetration
 - x Penetration (Tactics)
- Perimeter defense
 - x Perimeter defense
- Populated places
 - sa Riot duty
 - x Armor - Populated places
 - x Artillery, Field - Tactics - Populated places
 - x Cities, Fighting in
 - x City fighting
 - x Defense of populated places
 - x Infantry - Tactics - Populated places
 - x Populated places, Defense of
 - x Street fighting
 - x Tactics - Defense of populated places
 - x Tactics - Town fighting
 - x Tactics - Village fighting
 - x Towns - Combat in
 - x Town fighting
 - x Village fighting
- Position warfare
 - sa Artillery, Field - Positions
 - sa Gunnery - Fire on emplacements
 - xx Artillery, Field - Tactics - R.S.O.P.
 - x Occupation of position
 - x Position warfare
 - x Positions
 - x Positions in readiness
 - x Tactics - Defense of positions
 - x Tactics - Fortified position
 - x Tactics - Positions in readiness
- Positions in readiness
 - See Tactics - Position warfare
- Problems
 - See Tactics - Exercises
- Protective and defensive measures
 - See Protective and defensive measures

TACTICS

- Pursuit
 - x Infantry - Pursuit
 - x Infantry - Tactics - Pursuit
- Rear areas
 - x Defense of rear areas
 - x Rear areas, Defense of
 - x Tactics - Defense of rear areas
- Rear guard.
 - See Security - Rear guard
- Relief of units in battle
 - See Relief of units in battle
- Retirements
 - See Tactics - Withdrawal
- Retreat
 - See Tactics - Withdrawal
- Retrograde movements
 - See Tactics - Withdrawal
- Reverse slope
 - x Reverse slope
- River crossings
 - See River crossings
- Riot duty
 - xx Riots
- Ruses and snares
 - See Ruses and snares
- Security
 - See Security
- Slopes
 - x Slopes
- Solution of map problems
 - See Tactics - Exercises
- Special operations
 - sa Warfare
 - x Special operations
 - x Tactics - Special warfare

TACTICS

- Special warfare
See Tactics - Special operations
- Stabilized front
See Stabilized front
- Staff rides
x Staff rides
- Support
x Support
- Surprise (U166.155)
 - x Ambush
 - x Artillery, Field - Ambushing
 - x Artillery, Field - Surprise
 - x Artillery, Field - Tactics - Surprise
 - x Artillery in the surprise
 - x Surprise, Military
- Tactical rides
 - x Tactical rides
 - x Rides, Tactical
- Tactical walks
 - x Tactical walks
 - x Walks, Tactical
- Terrain exercises
 - x Terrain exercises
- Town fighting
See Tactics - Populated places
- Traps
Ruses and snares
- Turning movements
 - x Turning movements
- Vertical envelopment
See Tactics - Envelopment
- Village fighting
See Tactics - Populated places
- War of movement
 - x War of movement
- Winter tactics
See Warfare, Winter
- Withdrawal
 - xx Artillery, Field - Withdrawal
 - x Retirement (Tactics)

TACTICS

- Withdrawal
 - x Retreat
 - x Retrograde movements
 - x Tactics - Evasion
 - x Tactics - Retirements
 - x Tactics - Retreat
 - x Tactics - Retrograde movements
 - x Withdrawal
- Woods fighting
 - xx Artillery, Field - Woods fighting
 - x Combat in woods
- Zones of action
 - x Zones of action

TACTICS, NAVAL

TAHITI

TAIL LIGHTS

TAILORS, MILITARY

TAIWAN

- Foreign relations - China

TALES, AFRICAN

, AMERICAN

TALMUD

TAM QUAN, BATTLE OF, 1967

TAMERLANE, 1336-1405

TANANA RIVER

TANAPAG PLAIN, BATTLE OF, 1944

TANK CARRIERS

see Carriers, Tank

TANK COMPANIES

see Armor

TANK COMPASS

see Compass, Tank

TANK CREW

x Tanks - Crew

TANK DESTROYERS

SA Subdivision: Army. Tank Destroyer Bn. under names of countries, e.g., U.S. Army. Tank Destroyer Bn.

- By country
- Equipment
- History
- Organization
- Reinforcement
- Support
- Tactics
- Training

TANK FIRE

see Gunnery, Tank

TANK GUNS

- By country
- , By cal e.g., Tank Guns, M47

TANK PRODUCTION

TANK RECOVERY VEHICLES

see Tanks

TANK REGIMENTS

see Armor

TANK SUPPORT GUN

see Tank Guns

TANK TRAINER

TANK TRAINING

See Armor training

TANK TROOPS

see Armor

TANK WARFARE (UD540)

TANK WEAPONS

see Tanks - Armament

TANKS

- By country
- Antiaircraft defense
- Armament
 - x Tank weapon
- Armor
- Bibl.
- Carriers
 - see Carriers, Tank
- Characteristics
- Chasis
- Cold weather functioning
- Conferences, etc.
- Cooperation
 - see Armor - Cooperation
- Crew
 - see Tank crew
- Design and construction
- Destruction
- Drives
- Driving
 - x Tanks - Operation
- Efficiency
- Electric equipment
- Employment
 - see Armor - Tactics
- Entrainment
 - see Tanks - Transportation

TANKS

- Equipment
- Exhaust
- Exhibitions
- Field expedients
- Fording
- Generators
- Gunnery
 see Gunnery, tank
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- History
- History - to 1890
 - 1891-1913
- History - 1914-1918
 - 1918-1938
 - 1939-19 .
- Identification
 see Tanks - Recognition
- Ignition
- Indexes
- Inspection
- Interphone
 sa Interphone
- Losses
- Lubrication
- Maintenance and repair
- Manufacture
- Mobility

TANKS

- Motors
- Obstacles
- Operation
 - see Tanks - Driving
- Organization
 - see Armor - Organization
- Performance
- Pictorial works
- Power trains
 - x Power trains
- Power transmission
- Protection
- Recognition
 - xx Recognition and identification systems
 - x Tanks - Identification
- Recovery
 - sa Tanks - Salvage and reclamation
- Refueling
- Reinforcement
- Remote control
- Research
- Salvage and reclamation
 - xx Tanks - Recovery
- Seals
 - xx Wheel seals
 - x Seals, Wheel
- Skirting
 - x Skirting (Tanks)
- Standing operating procedure
- Tactics
 - See Armor - Tactics
- Testing

TANKS

- Tracks
 - x Tanks - Traction devices
- Traction devices
 - See Tanks - Tracks
- Training
 - See Armor training
- Transmissions
- Transportation
 - x Tanks - Entrainment
- Traversing mechanism
- Vision
- Vulnerability
- Weapon systems (UD570.4)
 - , Airborne
 - , Amphibious
 - , (By size)*
 - , Concrete
 - , Dummy
 - x Dummy tanks

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

TANKS IN COMBAT

TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF , 1410

TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF, 1914 (D552)

-
- * , Light (up to 25 tone, incl) (UD570.171)
 - , Medium (26 to 55 tons, incl) (UD570.172)
 - , Heavy (56 to 85 tons, incl) (UD570.173)
 - , Super heavy (86 tons and over)
 - , (specific names may also be used, e.g., Pershing)

TANNING

TAOISM

TAPE PULLER

TAPE, INSULATING
x Insulating

TAPE RECORDING
x Magnetic recorders and recording

TARANTO, BATTLE OF, 1940
SA World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Italy

TARAWA, BATTLE OF, 1943

TARGET ACQUISITION (UL 620.8)

- By country
- Flash ranging
- History
- Laser
- Radar
- Study and teaching
- Target control

TARGET ANALYSIS (UL620.8)
SA Ammunition - Effect
 , Atomic

TARGET CENTER
see Target Information Center

TARGET DESIGNATING SYSTEMS

TARGET DESIGNATION
See Gunnery - Designation of targets
Marksmanship - Target designation

TARGET DETECTION
see Target acquisition

TARGET DRONES
see Targets, Drone

TARGET GETTING

see Gunnery - Targets

TARGET GRIDS

see Gunnery - Target grids

TARGET INFORMATION CENTER

x Target center

TARGET LOCATION

see Gunnery - Targets

TARGET LOCATING EQUIPMENT

TARGET MARKING

TARGET OBSERVATION

TARGET PLOTTING ACCESSORY

TARGET PRACTICE

see Marksmanship

TARGET RANGE TIMERS

x Range timers

TARGET RANGES

- x Firing ranges
- x Indoor firing ranges
- x Ranges, Target
- x Small arms firing ranges

- Clearance

- Safety measures

- x Artillery, Field - Safety in firing
- x Artillery, Field - Safety measures

, Antiaircraft

, Bombardment

, Guided missile

see Target ranges, Long range

, Long range

- x Guided missile range
- x Missiles, Guided - Range
- x Missiles, Guided - Target ranges
- x Target ranges, Guided missile

TARGET RANGES, RIFLE

x Rifle ranges

TARGET RANGES, ROCKET

x Rocket ranges

TARGET ROCKET PROJECTORS

x Projectors, Target rocket

TARGET ROCKETS

see Rockets, Target

TARGET SEEKING

see Missiles, Guided - Homing

TARGET SIMULATORS

TARGETS (UL620)

- Detection

- Testing

, Aerial

x Targets tow squadrons (Air arm)

x Tow targets

- Launchers

, Antiaircraft

, Artillery

, Antitank

, Atomic

, Balloon

, Bombing

, Boresight

, Cavalry

, Circular

, Coast artillery

, Decoy

x Decoy targets

, Drone

x Drone targets

x Target drones

- By country

- Lighting

TARGETS

- , Electric
- , Field artillery
- , Guided missile
- , Infantry
- , Moving
- , Naval
- , Personnel
- , Radio-controlled
- , Rocket
 - see Rocket targets
- , Sled
- , Small arms (UL620.7)
- , Tactical
 - x Tactical targets
- , Tests
 - x Test targets

TARIFF

- By country
- Bibl. (Z7164)

TARIFF REVISION (HF1750)

TARPAULINS

see Covers, Tarpaulin

TASK FORCE

- xx Joint forces
- x Joint task force

- By country
- Maneuvers

TATARS (DS25)

TATTOOING (GN419.3)

TAXATION

- By country
- U.S. - Cases
 - Law (K336.2)
- , Local
see Local taxation
- , State (HJ2385)

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT PROPERTY - U.S. (JK325)

TAXIDERMY (QL63)

TAYLOR, MAXWELL DAVENPORT, 1901

TAYLOR, ZACHARY, PRES. U.S., 1784-1850 (E422)

TAYLOR FAMILY (JAMES TAYLOR, d.1729) (CS71)

TEACHER-ATTITUDES (LB2842)

TEACHER-STUDENT RELATIONSHIPS (LB1033)

TEACHERS

- By country
- Certification
 - By country
- Recruiting
- Salaries
- , Rating of
- , Self-rating of
- , Training of

TEACHING

- Aids and devices
 - Catalogs
- Aims and objectives
- Methods
- Preparation of instructional material

TEACHING

- Programmed Instruction
- Vocational guidance
- , Military
 - x Instructors, Military
 - x Methods of instruction
- Methods

TEACHING MACHINES (LB1029)

TEACHING TEAMS

TEAMSTER

See Wagoners

TEAR GAS

SA Chemical warfare - Agents

TEAR GAS POTS

See Chemical warfare - Weapons

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE -

SA Underdeveloped areas

, American - Cuba

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SA Employees, Training of
Professional education
Trade schools
Vocational education

- By country
 - Accreditation
- Audio-visual aids
- Directories

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE

see Intelligence, technical

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES (Z675 T3)

TECHNICAL LITERATURE (Z7911)

TECHNICAL MANUALS (T 11)

TECHNICAL OBSERVERS
see Specialists, Military

TECHNICAL REPORTS

- Abbreviations of titles

TECHNICAL RESEARCH

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
see Technical education

TECHNICAL TROOPS

- By country

TECHNICAL WRITING
sa Authorship - Handbooks, manuals, etc.

- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

TECHNICIANS IN INDUSTRY.

- By country

TECHNOLOGY

- By country
- Acronyms
- Bibl.
- Dictionaries
 - By language
- Film catalogs
- Information services
- Periodicals
- Philosophy
- Popular works
- , Military

TECHNOLOGY AND CIVILIZATION

TECHNOLOGY AND STATE

- By country

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

1
TEDDER, SIR ARTHUR WILLIAM, 1890-

TEHERAN, CONFERENCE, 1943 (D 825)

TELECOMMUNICATION (TK 5101)

TELEGRAPH

- Printing system
- , Military - sets
see Military telegraph
- , Wireless

TELEGRAPH LINES - CONSTRUCTION (UJ 180.3)

TELEGRAPH TROOPS - U.S.
sa U. S. Army Signal Corps

TEL-EL-DEBIR, BATTLE OF, 1882 (DT 104.4)

TELEMETER

TELEMETER SYSTEMS

- , Guided Missile
see Missiles, guided - Telemeter systems

TELEMETERING - STANDARDS

TELEOLOGY (BD 511)

TELEPHONE

- Apparatus - Catalogs (TK 6195)
- Directories
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Line construction
- Operators' manuals (TK 6162)
- Testing
- , Military
 - Apparatus and supplies
 - Characteristics
 - Equipment

TELEPHONE (cont)

, Military (cont)

- Switchboards
see Telephone switchboards
- Terminal boxes
see Terminal boxes
- Testing
- Tools
- Wire laying

, Sound-powered

TELEPHONE BOXES

TELEPHONE CABLES

TELEPHONE LINES

- Construction

TELEPHONE POLES

see Electric lines - Poles

TELEPHONE REPEATERS

TELEPHONE STATIONS

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

- Cold weather functioning

TELEPHONE SWITCHING EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONE TERMINALS

TELEPHONE WIRE

TELESCOPE

- , Battery commander's
- , Elbow
- , Observation
- , Panoramic
- , Reflecting

TELESCOPE ADAPTERS

TELESCOPE MOUNTS (UL 545.2)

TELESCOPES

sa Sights, Telescopic

TELETYPE

TELEVISION (TK 6630)

- Antennas
- Apparatus and supplies
- Catalogs
- Conferences, etc.
- Dictionaries
 - Polyglot
- Equipment
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Production and direction (PN 1992.75)
- Receivers and reception
- Repairing
- Stage-setting and scenery
- Transmitters and transmission
- Yearbooks

TELEVISION, MILITARY

TELEVISION AUTHORSHIP (PN 1992.7)

TELEVISION BROADCASTING

TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF NEWS

TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF SPORTS (GV 722)

TELEVISION CAMERAS (TR 882)

TELEVISION CIRCUITS

TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (AIRBORNE)

TELEVISION IN ADVERTISING

TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

- Addresses, essays, lectures
- Congresses

TELEVISION INDUSTRY

TELEVISION IN POLITICS

TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES

TELEVISION PROGRAMS, PUBLIC SERVICE

TELEVISION STATIONS

- Management

TELISSU, BATTLE OF, 1904 (DS 517.16)

TELLUROMETER

TEMPERAMENT (BF 798)

TEMPERANCE

TEMPERATURE

- Tables

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

TEMPERING

- x Heat treating

TEMPLATES

sa Maps, Military - Templates

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY (TK 1425 or E 748)

TENNIS (GV 995)

TENSIOMETER

TENTAGE

TENTS

sa Antiaircraft defense - Shelters
xx Shelters

- Poles
- Poles, Telescopic

TERMINAL BOXES

x Telephone, Military - Terminal boxes

TERMITES

TERRACING OF LAND

TERRAIN

x - By country

- Utilization

, Organization of

TERRAIN BOARDS (U 392.3)

sa Miniature ranges

x Puffboards

x Sand tables.

TERRAIN DEPTH

see Terrain.

TERRAIN EXERCISES

see Tactics - Terrain exercises.

TERRAIN RIDES

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM

see Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERRESTRIAL NAVIGATION

see Navigation, Terrestrial

TERRESTRIAL OBSERVATION

see Gunnery - Observation of fire (Terrestrial)

TERRIER PROGRAM

TERRIERS

TERRITORIAL WATERS

TERRITORY, NATIONAL

TERRORISM

- By country

TERRORISTIC ACTIVITY

TET OFFENSIVE, 1968 (DS 557 A62T4)

TEWA INDIANS

see Indians of North America (Tewa)

TEXAS. NATIONAL GUARD

TEXAS BRIGADE, 1861-1865

TEXAS CAVALRY. McCULLOUGH'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY, 1845-1848 (E405.1)

TEXAS CAVALRY. MORGAN'S BATTALION, 1861-1865. (E 580.6)

TEXAS INFANTRY. 1st REGT., 1861-1865 (E 580.4)

TEXAS RANGERS (F 391)

TEXAS SANTA FE EXPEDITION, 1851 (F 390)

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS (TS 1445)

THALA, BATTLE OF, 1943 (D 766.99)

sa World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Tunis.

THAMES, BATTLE OF, 1813 (E 356 T3)

THANKSGIVING DAY (GT 4975)

THANT, U, 1909- (D 839.7 T5)

THEATER

THEATER OF OPERATIONS

sa Command and staff

- Organization.

THEATER OF WAR

see Military art and science
Art of war

THEATERS

- Lighting (PN 2091)
- Stage-setting and scenery

THEODOLITE BOARD

THEODOLITES (TS 575)

- Cold weather functioning
- Testing

THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL MEMORIAL PARK (E 757)

THEOLOGY

- Dictionaries
- , Doctrinal

THEOSOPHY - (BP 565)

THERAPEUTICS

THERMAL RADIATION .

- xx Radiation
- xx Heat - Radiation and absorption
 - Effect
 - Measurements
 - Physical effects
 - Protection

THERMAL STRESSES

THERMOCHEMISTRY

THERMODYNAMICS

THERMODYNAMICS (TJ 265 or QC 311)

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

- xx Aeroplanes - Thermometers

THERMONEUTRONIC DEVICES

THERMOPILES

- sa Electric batteries

THESAURI (PE 1591 or Z 696)

THESES

- see Dissertations, Academic

THESIS WRITING

THIRD LINE TROOPS

- see U. S. Army. Organized Reserve Corps

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648 (D246)

THORIUM (QD 181)

THOUGHT AND THINKING (BF 455)

THOUGHT-TRANSFERENCE (BF 1171)

THREATS

THULE EXPEDITION, 5th 1921-1924 (G 670)

THUNDERSTORMS (QC 968)

THYRATONS (TK 7872)

THRISTORS (TK 7871.99 T5)

TICONDEROGA, BATTLE OF, 1775 (UF 15 or E)

TIDES

TIGERS (GV 1829)

TIGRIS RIVER - CROSSING, 1917 (D 568.5)

TILLMAN CO., OKLA. - HISTORY (F702)

TIMBER (SD 435)

TIME

- Conversion tables
- Systems and standards
- , Determination of

TIME AND SPACE

TIME INTERVAL APPARATUS

TIME MEASUREMENTS

TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS (QA 276)

TIME-SHARING COMPUTER SYSTEMS (QA 76.6)

TIME STUDY (T 60)

TIMING GEAR

see Machine-guns - Equipment

TINIAN, BATTLE OF, 1944

sa World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Mariana Islands

TIPPECANOE, BATTLE OF, 1811

TIRE INDUSTRY

TIRE PUMPS
TIRE RESTRICTOR RINGS
TIRES, ROADSPUR
TIRES, RUBBER
TIRPITZ (BATTLESHIP) (D772)
TITANIUM
TITANTIC (STEAMSHIP)
TITLES OF HONOR AND NOBILITY
TITO, JOSIP BROZ, KNOWN AS, 1892- (IR 359)
TIU KIU CAMPAIGN, 1945 (D 767.21)
TLINGIT INDIANS
 see Indians of North America (Tlingit)
TOADS (QL 668)
TOBACCO (HV5740, RC262)
 - Taxation
TOBACCO HABIT
TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE
TOBACCO-PIPES
TOBOGGANS
TOBRUK, BATTLE OF, 1941-1942 (D766.82)
TODT ORGANIZATION
 see Military labor service - Germany
TOGGLE BRIDGE
 see Military bridges
TOGO, HEICHACHIRO, count, 1848-1934
TOHOPEKA, BATTLE OF, 1814
 see Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814
TOJO, HIDEKI, 1884-1948
TOKENS (CJ4901)

TOLERATION

TOLUENE (TP248)

TOLVAJARVI, BATTLE OF, 1939 (DK459.5)

TOMS RIVER, N.J., SKIRMISH, 1782 (DK459.5)

TONKIN GULF INCIDENTS, 1964 (DS557 A63)

TOOL CHESTS

- SA Guns - Tools
- x Repair chests
- x Hand tools
- x Ordnance - Repair chests

TOOL-STEEL (TS32C)

TOOLS

- SA Guns - Equipment - Tools
- x Hand tools
- x Ordnance - Repair chests

, Use of

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

TOPOGRAPHIC TROOPS

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

- Conventional signs

TOPOGRAPHICAL INSTRUMENTS

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

- SA Military topography
- xx Symbols, Military
- Conventional signs

TOPOGRAPHY, MILITARY

see Military topography

TOPOLOGICAL SPACES

TOPOLOGY (QA611)

TORADJAS (U31)

TORNADOES (QC955)

TOROKINA OPERATIONS

see Bougainville, Battle of, 1943-1944

TORPEDO-BOATS

TORPEDOES

TORTS (K347.5 or KF1246)

TOTAL WARFARE

SA Subdivision: Defenses under names of countries e.g., U.S. - Defenses

TOTALITARIANISM (JC48')

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC., (GV1025)

TOURIST TRADE

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE, PIERRE DOMINIQUE, 1746?-1803 (F1923)

TOW BARS

TOW TARGET SQUADRONS (AIR ARM)

see Targets, Aerial

TOW TARGETS

see Targets, Aerial

TOWN FIGHTING

see Tactics - Populated places

TOWNS, COMBAT IN

see Tactics - Populated places

TOXICOLOGY

TOYEBO, KIOWA INDIAN

TRACER CONTROL

TRACERS (BIOLOGY)

TRACING

TRACK-ATHLETICS (GV1060)

TRACK CONSTRUCTION (ATHLETICS) (GV1061)

TRACKERS

TRACKING

- x Ammunition - Tracking
- x Missiles, Guided - Tracking
- x Rockets - Tracking

TRACKING, OPTICAL

- x Optical tracking
- Ammunition
- Guided missiles
- Rockets

TRACKING, RADAR

- x Radar - Tracking
- Ammunition
- Countermeasures
- Guided Missiles
- Rockets

TRACKING, RADIO

- x Radio, Military - Tracking
- Ammunition
- Countermeasures
- Guided missiles
- Rockets

TRACKING AND TRAILING

TRACKING EQUIPMENT, OPTICAL

TRACKING SYSTEMS

- , Doppler
 - x Doppler Tracking systems
- , Infrared
- , Radar
- , Radio
- , Television

TRACKING TELESCOPES

TRACTION DEVICES

- SA Tractors - Tracks
- xx Soft ground crossing
- x Artillery, Field - Traction devices
- x Motor vehicles - Traction devices

TRACTION ENGINES

see Tractors

TRACTORS

- SA Angledozer; Bulldozers
- xx Angledozer; Bulldozers
- x Diesel tractors
- Maintenance
- Motors
- Remote control
- Repairing
- Tracks
 - x Traction devices
 - x Tractors - Caterpillars

TRACTORS

- Transmission devices

TRACTORS, 1 ton

TRACTORS, CARGO

- x Cargo tractors

TRACTORS, HIGH-SPEED

TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

TRADE-MARKS (T223)

TRADE ROUTES

TRADE SCHOOLS

TRADE-UNIONS

- by country (HD6503)
- Directory (HD6351)
- Fort Sill, Okla (UF23.49 C33)

TRADE-UNIONS AND COMMUNISM

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

TRADITION, MILITARY

TRAFALGAR (CAPE), BATTLE OF, 1805

TRAFFIC, MILITARY

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- by country (TL232; K340.8)

- , Military

- x Motor vehicles - Traffic

- x Road discipline

TRAFFIC SAFETY

TRAFFIC SURVEY (HE4203)

TRAIL TRAVELING LOCKS

- see Guns - Trail traveling locks

TRAIL WHEELS

- x Caster wheels

- x Guns - Trail wheels

TRAILERS

- see Automobiles - Trailers

- , COMMAND POST

- see Motor vehicles - Trailers

- , FIRE DIRECTION

- see Motor vehicles - Trailers

- , Military

- see Motor vehicles - Trailers

TRAINING

- SA Military education (preferred)

- EFFECTIVENESS

- see Military Education - Evaluation

- Films

- see Training films

- Research (U380)

- Simulation

- , Military

- see Military education

TRAINING AIDS

SA Visual instruction

xx Military training aids

xx Visual instruction

- Blackboards
see Blackboards

- Catalog

- Demonstrations

- Training devices

TRAINING CAMPS, MILITARY

see Military training camps

TRAINING CIRCULARS - DEVELOPMENT

TRAINING DEVICES

see Training aids - training devices

TRAINING FILMS

SA Visual instruction

TRAINING LITERATURE

SA Military Literature

ARTEPS - Development

TRAINING CIRCULARS - DEVELOPMENT

TRAINING PLANS

- Collective

- Individual

TRAINING RESEARCH

TRAINING SIMULATION

TRAINS (Not subdivided by area)

SA Ammunition trains

Supply - Transportation

Transportation, Military

- Protection

TRAJECTORY

see Gunnery - Trajectory

TRALINET

TRAN VAN-DON, 1917 -

TRANCE (BL53)

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS (RC480.5)

TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE

TRANS-ALASKAN MILITARY ROAD (F912)

TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION (BL627)

TRANSDUCERS (TK7872 T6)

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS) (QA351)

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY) (TK3226)

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS (TK7871.9)

TRANSISTOR RADIOS (TK6564 T7)

x Radio, transistors

- Repairing

TRANSISTOR TELEVISION RECEIVERS

TRANSISTORS

- Circuits

- Programmed instruction

- Test results

TRANS-JORDAN (DS110.4)

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

TRANSLITERATION

TRANSMISSION LINES

TRANSMUTATION (CHEMISTRY) (QC721)

TRANSPARENCIES

TRANSPORT PLANES (TL685.4; UH)

TRANSPORT SERVICE

SA Transportation corps under names of countries, e.g.,
U.S. Army Transportation

SA Transportation, Military

xx Transports, Military

x Troopships

TRANSPORT WAGONS

SA Transporters

TRANSPORTABLE LABORATORY DARKROOMS

TRANSPORTATION

- by countries

, Automotive

, Military

SA Troop movement

xx Mobility, Military

xx Trains

x Travel orders

x Transport service

x U.S. Army - Transportation

- by countries

- Cold weather conditions

- Exhibitions

- Loads and loading

SA Motor vehicles - loads and loading

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

(AEROPLANE)

SA Troop movement (Aeroplane)

xx Mobility, Military (Aeroplane)

x Berlin airlift

x Air transportability

(ANIMAL)

SA Transportation, Military (Pack)

(HELICOPTER)

x Air arm - Transportation

x Helicopters - Transportation

(MOTORIZED)

xx Motorization

xx Motor vehicles

x Military motor vehicles

x Motor transportation

- by countries

(PACK)

xx Transportation, Military (Animal)

x Pack animals; Pack transportation

x Pack trains

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY (cont'd)

(RAILROADS)

see Military railroads

(SHIP)

see Transportation, Military (Water)

(WATER)

x Transportation, Military (Ship)

- by countries

- Exhibitions

- Loads and loading

xx Pallets and palletizing

- Movement control

- Shuttling

- Standing operating procedure

TRANSPORTATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED

TRANSPORTERS

, Artillery

, Tank

TRANSPORTS, MILITARY (UC270-372)

SA Army - Transportation under names of countries, e.g.,

U.S. Army - Transportation

SA Transport service

- By countries

TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILROAD (DS9)

TRANSVAAL (DT933)

TRANSYLVANIA COLONY (F454)

TRAPPING

- Equipment (T21.5)

- History

TRAPS, MILITARY

see Ruses and snares

TRAP-SHOOTING (GV1181)

TRAVEL

- Guide
- Reservations

TRAVEL COSTS

TRAVEL ORDERS

see Transportation, Military

TRAVELERS, AMERICAN

TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

TRAVERSING MECHANISMS

see Guns - Traversing mechanisms;
Howitzer carriages - Traversing mechanisms

TRAVERTINE

TREASON

- By country

TREASURE-TROVE

TREAT BOARD

see U.S. Caliber Board

TREATIES

- Collections
- Indexes

TREATIES GOVERNING LAND WARFARE

TREATY-MAKING POWER

TREES

TRENCH ARTILLERY

see Artillery, Field (Trench)

TRENCH MORTAR FIRE

see Gunnery, Mortar

TRENCH MORTARS

see Mortars, Trench

TRENCH WARFARE
see Warfare, Trench

TRIALS

- By countries

TRIALS (LIBEL)

TRIALS (MILITARY OFFENSES) (UB850)

TRIALS (MURDER)

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

TRIALS (TREASON)

TRIANGULATION (UG471.5 or QB311)

, Computation of

TRIANGULATION SIGNAL TOWERS

TRAINON, TREATY OF, JUNE 4, 1920 (HUNGARY) (D643)

TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEMS

- Vietnam

TRIBRACHS

TRICKS

TRIER, BATTLE OF, 1945

TRIESTS (FREE TERRITORY, BRITISH - U.S. ZONE)

TRIGONOMETRY FUNCTIONS (QA55)

TRIGONOMETRY (QA531)

- Tables, etc.

, Plane

, Spherical

TRILOBITES

TRIODES (TK7872 area)

TRIPODS

- Testing

, Ranging pole

TRIPOLI (STONE)

TRIPOLINE WAR

see U.S. - Hist - Tripolitan War, 1801-1805

TROINA, BATTLE OF, 1943

SA World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Sicily

TROOP CARRIER TROOPS

SA Subdivision: Service under names of countries, e.g.,

U.S. Air Force - Troop Carriers

Troop movement (Aeroplanes)

TROOP CARRIERS

see Carriers, Troop

TROOP CARRIERS (AEROPLANES)

see Troop movement (Aeroplane)

TROOP DISTRIBUTION

SA Military posts

x Troop ratios

x Distribution of troops

TROOP FRONTAGE

x Frontages

x Frontages, Infantry

TROOP LEADING

see Command and staff

TROOP MOVEMENT

SA Marches

xx Marches, Artillery

xx Marches, Cavalry

xx Marches, Motorized

xx Marches, Infantry

xx Marches, Military

xx Transportation, Military

x Movement of troops

x POM

x POR

(AEROPLANE)

SA Transportation, Military (Aeroplane)

xx Mobility, Military (Air)

xx Troop carrier troops

(HELICOPTER)

x Mobility, Military (Air)

(MARCHES)

SA Marches

(MOTOR TRANSPORT)

TROOP MOVEMENT (cont)

(RR)

(SHIP)

x Troopships

TROOP RATIOS

see Troop distribution

TROOP SCHOOLS

see Military education

TROOPSHIP

see Transport service

Troop movement (ships)

TROPICAL HYGIENE

see Tropics - Diseases and hygiene

TROPICAL PLANTS

TROPICS

- Diseases and hygiene

x Diseases, Tropical

x Tropical hygiene

TROPOSPHERE

TROPOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION (TK6553)

TROUT

TROUT FISHING (SH687)

TROY

TRUCKS, MOTOR

see Motor trucks

Motor vehicles

TRUK, BATTLE OF, 1944

SA World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Caroline Islands

TRUMAN, HARRY S., PRES., U.S., 1884-1972

TRUMPET CALLS (M1270 or UZ305)

xx Music, Military

x Bugle calls

x Military calls

TRUNG, LUONG, BATTLE OF, 1966

TRUNNION CANT IN TANKS

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL (HD27---)

TSINGTAU, CHINA - SIEGE, 1914 (D572 T8)

TUAREGS (DT346 T7)

TUBERCULOSIS (RC311)

TUNGSTEN

TUNISIA (DT250)

TUNNEL DIODES (TK7872 V3)

TUNNELING - HIST.

TURCO-BALKAN WAR, 1912-1913

see Balkan Peninsula - Hist - War of 1912-1913

TURBINES

- Aerodynamics

TURBOJET PLANE ENGINES

see Aeroplanes - Turbojet Engines

TURBOMACHINES

TURBULENCE

TURKANA

TURKEY

- Descr and Trav (DR428)

- Econ condit.

- For, Rel.

- Hist.

-- Revolution, 1960 (DR590)
 , Military

- Pol & govt

- Soc life & cust

. Army

- Equipment

- History

- Officers

TURKEY. Army (cont)

- Uniforms

. Field artillery

. Treaties, etc.

TURKISH LANGUAGE

- Conversation and phrase books (PL123)

- Dictionaries

- Grammar

- Pronunciation

- Spoken Turkish

- Study and teaching

TURKS

TURNCOATS

TURNING

TURQUOISE

TUSKEGEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

TWENTIETH CENTURY

- Forecasts

TWILL (TEXTILE)

TYLER, JOHN, PRES., U.S., 1790-1862

TYPE DESIGNERS

TYPE-SETTING

TYPE SPECIMENS (PRINTING)

see Printing - Specimens

TYPEWRITING

TYPHUS FEVER (RC199)

TYRRHENIAN SEA

TZARITSIN, BATTLE OF, 1919

U-2 Incident, 1960. (DK266.3)

U-977 (Submarine)

UDT. see Underwater demolition teams.

UH-1 helicopters.

U_H-F see Radio, Short wave.

UMT. see Military service, Compulsory.

UNEF see United Nations Emergency Force

UNRRA see United Nations Relief and Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

U.S. AAA and Tank Training Center see U.S. Army Antiaircraft and Tank Training Center

USAF see U.S. Air Force

USAFFE see U.S. Army. Forces in the Far East

USAFI see U.S. Armed Forces Institute

USAFIK see U.S. Army. Forces in Korea

USAFIME see U.S. Army. Forces in the Middle East.

USAFFOA see U.S. Army. Pacific ocean areas.

USARAL see U.S. Army. Forces in Alaska

USAREUR

USF see U.S. Office of Naval Operations

U.S.O. see United Service Organization

U.S.S.R. see Russia

UZI

Uganda

Ukraine

Ukrainian Language

Ulithi, Caroline Islands

Ulm - Capitulation, 1805

Ultrafex

ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCY RADIO see Radio, Short wave.

ULTRASONIC TESTING see SUPERSONIC TESTING

ULTRASONICS

ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS

UMPIRING, MILITARY

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE see Warfare, Guerrilla

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS

UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

UNDERTAKERS AND UNDERTAKING _ U.S.

UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY

UNDERWATER BRIDGES see MILITARY BRIDGES, UNDERWATER

UNDERWATER DEMOLITION TEAMS

xx Obstacles, Underwater

x Frogmen.

x UDT

UNDERWATER OBSTACLES. see Obstacles, Underwater.

Underwear. see also Special garments, e.g., Drawers (Underwear)

UNEMPLOYED - UNITED STATES

UNEMPLOYMENT

UNGUIDED missiles. see Missiles, Unguided.

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

UNIFIED COMMAND

sa Command and staff

x Unity of command.

UNIFIED OPERATIONS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

UNIFORMS

UNIFORMS, MILITARY

UNIONS, MILITARY see Military Unions

UNIT CITATIONS, U.S. ARMY. see U.S. Army - Medals, badges, decorations, etc

UNIT EVALUATION

UNIT LOCATIONS see Troop Distribution

UNIT OF FIRE. see Ammunition - Expenditure in battle.

UNIT PRINCIPLE see Einheit principle.

UNIT TRAINING CENTERS. see U.S. Army - Unit training centers.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND

U.S. - ARMED FORCES see LC Subject Headings

U.S. - CIVILIAN DEFENSE (UA 927)

U.S. - DEFENSES (UA23)

U.S. - MILITIA

U.S. - NATIONAL GUARD see also U.S. - Militia

U.S. AIR FORCE

- Appropriation and expenditures
- Handbooks, Manuals, etc
- Officers.
- Officers - Personnel classification.
- Order of battle.
- Organization.
 - x Air arm - Organization.
- Research.
- Support.
- Troop carriers.
 - xx Troop carrier troops.

U.S. ARMY

- Absence.

U.S. ARMY - (By special subject continued)

- Accidents
- Accounting. see U.S. Army - Finance
- Administration.
 - sa U.S. Army - Records and correspondence.
- Aggressor forces. see Aggressor forces.
- Airborne troops.
 - sa Airborne troops; Parachute troops; U.S. Army - Parachute troops
 - xx U.S. Army - Parachute troops.
- Almanacs, yearbooks, etc
- Ammunition trains.
 - x Ammunition trains
- Amphibious troops
 - sa Amphibious warfare.
 - x Amphibian troops
- Antitank troops
- Appointments and retirements (UB 410-15)
 - x Military commissions
 - x U.S. Army - Officers - Retirements.
 - x U.S. Army - Retirements.
- Appropriations and expenditures. (UA 24 or HJ 10)
 - sa U.S. Dept. of the Army - Appropriations and expenditures.
 - x Appropriations, Military.
- Armored force see U.S. Army. Armor.
- Armored troops. see U.S. Army. Armor.
- Arsenal. see Arsenal; U.S. Arsenal.
- Articles of war. see Military law - Articles of war.
- Athletics and recreation.

365

U.S. ARMY

- Aviation.
- Balloon troops.
- Bandmasters.
- Bands see Bands (Music)
- Barracks and quarters.
- Battle honors.
- Bibliography.
- Biography:
- Brevet commissions.
- Camouflage troops.
- Careers see Military service as a profession.
- Chaplains. see Chaplains.
- Charitable societies. see Army Relief Society; Army Emergency relief.
- Chemical warfare troops. see U.S. Army. Chemical Corps.
- Civilian components: see U.S. Army. Reserve Officers Training Corps.
- Classification of personnel. see U.S. Army - Personnel classification.
- Commissariat.
 - x Commissariat.
 - sa U.S. Army - Food Service.
- Construction troops
- Courts-martial and courts of inquiry. see Courts-martial and courts or inquiry - U.S.
- Crimes and misdemeanors.
 - x Absence without leave.
- Customs. see Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes - U.S.
- Demobilization.
- Desertions. see Desertion, Military.
- Directories.
- Distribution of troops. see Troop distribution; Military posts.
 - x
- Drill manuals.

U.S. ARMY - (By special subject continued)

- Educational programs.
- Efficiency reports.
 - see U.S. Army - Personnel classification.
- Enlistment.
 - see U.S. Army - Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
- Equipment.
 - Standardization.
 - Testing
- Examinations.
- Field service. (UD 443; U170)
 - x Field service.
 - Field training
- Finance.
 - xx Finance, Military.
 - x Accounting, Military.
 - Disbursing officers - U.S. Army.
 - U. S. Army - Accounting
- Firearms.
- Flags.
 - see Flags - U.S.
- Food service.
 - xx U.S. Army - Commissariat.
 - x Food service.
- Foreign service.
 - by country
- Guard duty.
- Guided missile troops.
- Handbooks (Officers')
 - see U.S. Army - Officers' handbooks.
- Handbooks (Soldiers')
 - see U.S. Army - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - x U.S. Army - Handbooks (Soldiers')
 - U.S. Army - Handbooks (Officers')
- Heraldry.
- History. (UA 25 area or E181 if more than one war)
 - x Military history.
- Home guard
- Indian troops.
 - x Indian troops.

U.S. ARMY - (By special subject continued)

- Insignia.
 - x Heraldry, Military.
- Collectors and Collecting.
- Inspection.
- Job descriptions.
- Labor troops.
 - see Military labor service
- Large units
 - see Large units -
- Leaves and furloughs.
- Legal aspects (UB500)
- Machine records
- Management
- Maneuvers.
 - see Maneuvers - U.S.
- Manners and customs.
 - see Military ceremonies, honors, salutes - U.S.
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 - sa Medals, Military and naval.
 - x Citations, U.S. Army.
 - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 - Purple heart.
- Medical troops.
 - see U.S. Army. Medical Dept.
- Medical examinations.
- Messes.
 - see Messes.
- Meteorological troops.
 - sa Meteorology, Military
- Military ceremonies, honors, salutes.
 - see Military ceremonies, honors, salutes.
- Military life
 - xx Military life
 - x Military ceremonies, honors, salutes.
- Military posts
 - see Military posts - U.S.

U.S. ARMY - (By special subject continued)

- Mobilization.
see Mobilization - U.S.
- Mortality.
x Deaths - U.S. Army.
- Mortar troops
xx Mortar troops
- Mountain troops
- Music.
see U.S. Army - Songs and music.
- Negro troops.
xx Negroes as soldiers.
- Noncommissioned officers
xx Noncommissioned officers.
- Observation troops
- Officer Candidate Schools
x Officer candidate Schools
- Officers.
sa U.S. Army - Noncommissioned officers.
x Artillery, Field - Officers
 - Age efficiency.
x Age efficiency of soldiers
 - Appointments
x Appointments, Military.
 - Classification.
see Subdivision: Army - Personnel classification under names of
countries, e.g., U.S. Army - Personnel Classification.
 - Clothing and equipment.
x U.S. Army - Officers - Equipment.
 - Detached service
see U.S. Army - Detached service.
 - Distribution.
 - Efficiency.
see U.S. Army - Officers - Personnel classification
Officers Efficiency Reports
 - Equipment.
see U.S. Army - Officers - Clothing and equipment
 - Foreign service
sa Foreign service.

U.S. ARMY -(By special subject continued)

- Officers (cont)
 - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
see U.S. Army - Officers' handbooks.
 - Mounted status.
 - Pay, allowances, etc. (UC 70-84)
sa U.S. Army - Pay, allowances, etc.
 - Personnel classification. (UB 413.1)
 - x U.S. Army - Officers - Efficiency
 - U.S. Army - Officers - Qualification.
sa Officers Efficiency Reports
 - Promotion.
 - Qualification.
See U.S. Army - Officers - Personnel classification.
 - Retirements.
See Subdivision: Army - Appointments and retirements
under names of countries, e.g., U.S. Army -
Appointments and retirements.
 - Selection. (UA 913)
 - Training.
- Officers' handbooks.
 - x U.S. Army - Officers - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - x U.S. Army - Handbooks (Officers')
- Order of battle.
- Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.
- Organization.
 - xx Large units - Divisions.
 - xx Organization, Military.
 - x Tables of organization.
 - x Division (Tactical unit)
- Parachute troops.
 - sa Airborne troops
U.S. Army - Airborne troops.
Parachute troops.
 - xx U.S. Army - Airborne troops.
- Pay, allowances, etc.
 - xx Pay and allowances, Military.
U.S. Army - Officers - Pay, allowances, etc.
sa Pensions, Military.
- Personnel affairs.
 - x Personnel affairs (U.S. Army)

U.S. ARMY - (By special subject continued)

- Personal effects.
 - x Personal effects.
- Personnel classification. (civilians UB 337.2)
 - xx Personnel Military
 - xx Officers efficiency reports.
 - x Army - Personnel classification.
 - Personnel classification.
 - U.S. Army - Classification of personnel
 - U.S. Army - Efficiency reports.
 - U.S. Army - Officers - Efficiency.
- Personnel identification.
- Personnel management.
- Personnel procurement.
 - see Personnel, Military - Procurement.
- Philippine scouts.
 - x Philippine scouts.
- Physical examination.
 - xx Physical examination, Military.
- Physical training.
 - x Physical training, Military.
- Pictorial works.
- Post exchanges.
 - see Post exchanges.
- Postal service.
- Posts.
 - see Military posts - U.S.
- Prisons.
 - see Prisons, Military.
- Procurement.
- Promotions. (UB 413.2)
- Property
- Public relations.
 - sa Publicity.
 - Public relations.
- Publications.
 - see Military literature.
- Publicity.
 - see Public relations.

U.S. ARMY - (By special subject continued)

- Radar troops.
sa Radar troops
- Radio troops.
see U.S. Army. Signal Corps.
- Railroad troops
see Military railroads - U.S.
- ~~Bangers.~~
Rank, Relative.
- Records and correspondence. (UB160-165)
sa U.S. Army - Machine records.
xx Military administration.
Office methods, Military.
x Correspondence, Military.
U.S. Army - Administration.
- Recreation
see U.S. Army - Athletics and recreation.
- Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
xx Military service, Compulsory.
x Military service.
U.S. Army - Enlistment.
- Refrigeration troops.
- Registers
- Registers of dead.
sa Subdivision: Registers of dead under wars in which the U.S. Army
was involved, e.g., U.S. History - Civil War - Registers of dead.
- Regulations.
x Military regulations.
- Religious life.
- Remount service.
x Field remount service.
Horses, Military - Selection.
- Replacement centers.
xx Replacement centers.
x U.S. Army - Replacement training centers.
- Replacement of personnel
- Replacement training centers.
see U.S. Army - Replacement centers.
- Reserves.
see U.S. Army Reserve.
For other countries, use country. Army - Reserves.
- Retirements.
see U.S. Army - Appointments and retirements.

U.S. ARMY (cont)

- Sanitary affairs.
sa Medical troops.
- Schools.
see Military education.
- Search and rescue
- Service clubs.
xx Recreation, Military.
- Service troops.
see by branch, e.g., U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers
- Signal troops.
see U.S. Army. Signal Corps.
- Ski troops.
- Societies.
- Soldiers' handbooks.
see U.S. Army - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Songs and music.
x U.S. Army - Music.
sa Songs and music, Military.
- Sports.
- Statistics.
sa Military statistics.
xx Military statistics.
- Subsistence.
see Subsistence - U.S.
- Supplies and stores.
- Supply
see Supply - U.S.
- Surgeons.
- Survey troops.
see U.S. Army. Field Artillery Observation Battalion.
- Tank destroyer battalion.
see U.S. Army. Tank destroyer battalion
- Tank destroyers.
See Tank destroyers
- Telegraph troops.
see Telegraph troops.

U.S. ARMY (cont)

- Training.
 - sa Military education
 - Military training camps - U.S.
 - xx Military training camps.
 - xx Training
- History.
- Training camps.
 - see Military training camps - U.S.
- Training manuals
 - see Military literature
- Transport service.
 - see U.S. Army. Transportation Corps.
- Transportation.
 - see Transportation, Military - U.S.
- Troop distribution.
 - see Troop distribution
 - see Military posts - U.S.
- Uniforms.
 - sa Uniforms, Military
- Unit histories.
- Veterinary troops.
 - see U.S. Army. Veterinary Corps.
- Volunteers.
 - see Volunteers, Military.
 - Volunteer forces (Proposed)
 - Modern volunteer army
 - VOLAR
- Warrant Officers.
 - x Warrant officers.
- Weapons
- Yearbooks

U. S. ARMY

- , Alaska
- , Alaska - History
- , Alaska - Organization
- , Korea
- , Pacific - Organization
- , Venezuela
- , Vietnam
- , Vietnam - Organization
- . A.E.F., 1917-1920
- . A.E.F., 1917-1920 - Organization
- . A.E.F., 1917-1920. Air Service
- . A.E.F., 1917-1920. Army Trench Mortar School
- . A.E.F., 1917-1920. Office of the Chief of Artillery
- . A.E.F., 1917-1920. Provost Marshal General's Dept.
- . A.E.F., 1917-1920. Services of supply
- . 1st Aerial Artillery Battery (Provisional)
- . First Aero Squadron
- . 11th Air Assault Division
- . 1st Air Cavalry Division
- . Air Corp
 - sa U. S. Army Air Forces
- . Air Corp - History
- . Air defense artillery
- . Air Force. 365th Fighter Bomber Group
- . Airborne A A Bn
- . American Division
- . American Force in North Africa
- . Ammunition Train

U.S. ARMY (cont)

- . Amphibious training center
- . Antiaircraft Artillery
- . Antiaircraft Command

- . Armor
- . Armored Cavalry Regiment
- . 1st Armored Division
- . 9th Armored Engineer Bn.
- . 27th Armored Field Artillery Bn.
- . 1st Armored group
- . 81st Armored Reconnaissance Bn.
- . 13th Armored Regiment.

- . 1st Army
- . 1st Army Group.
- . Army of the Potomac
- . 2nd Artillery
- . 18th Artillery Battery
- . 108th Artillery Group.
- . 20th Artillery Regiment, 1st Bn - Hist.
- . 1st Aviation Brigade
- . Camel Corps - History
- . Capital Military Assistance Command
- . Cavalry.
- . Cavalry - Hist.
- . 1st Cavalry.

U.S. ARMY (cont)

- . 1st Cavalry Division
- . 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile)
- . 1st Cavalry Division (Arty)
- . 1st Cavalry Division (FA)
- . 3d Cavalry Group
- . 24th Cavalry reconnaissance
- . 5th Cavalry Regiment
- . 1st Cavalry (Volunteer)
- . Chemical Battalion
- . 2nd chemical battalion
- . Chemical Corps
- . Chemical Corps - Organization
- . Chemical corps - Supply
- . Chemical mortar battalion
- . 69th Chemical Smoke Generator Company.
- . Citizen's Military Training Camps
- . Coast Artillery
- . Coast Artillery - Command and Staff
- . Coast Artillery - Drill
- . Coast Artillery - Equipment
- . Coast Artillery - Tactics
- . 24th Combat Aviation Company (Provisional)
- . 442d Combat Team
- . 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional)
- . Continental Army
- . Continental Army - Directories.
- . Continental Army - Supplies and Stores
- . 1st Corps
- . 2d Corps
- . 2d Corps - Hist.

U.S. ARMY (cont)

- . 1st Corps Artillery
- . 2d Corps Tactical Zone
- . Corp^s of Engineers
- . Corps of Engineers - Equipment
- . Corps of Engineers - Hist.
- . Corps of Engineers, 101st Regt.
- . Corps of Military Police
- x U.S. Army. Military Police
- . Counter Intelligence Corps
- . Courts of Inquiry. Nugent, 1955.
- sa Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
- . Courts-martial
- see Courts-martial and courts of inquiry.
- . U.S. Army. Dental Corps
- . Desert training center
- . 1st Division
- . Engineer Amphibian Command.
- . 307th Engineer Bn. (Airborne)
- . 1st Engineer Brigade
- . 4th Engineer Combat Bn.
- . 232d Engineer Combat Company
- . Engineer Dept
- see U.S. Army. Corp of Engineers
- . 2d Engineer Special Brigade
- . 2d Engineers
- . Enlisted Reserve Corps.
- . European Theater of Operations
- . Field Artillery
- sa Artillery, Field - U.S.
- . Field Artillery - Drill
- . Field Artillery - Equipment
- . Field Artillery - Integration
- . Field Artillery - Organization
- . Field Artillery (Airborne)

✓
3 28

AD-A084 673

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL FORT SILL OK
THE SUBJECT HEADINGS OF THE MORRIS SWETT LIBRARY, USAFAS, REVIS--ETC(U)
MAY 80 M H RELPH
INDEX-5-REV

F/O 5/2

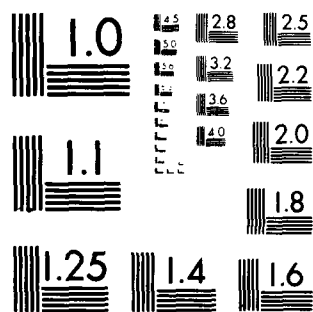
UNCLASSIFIED

NL

5 OF 5

AD-A084 673

END
DATE
FILMED
8-80
DTIC



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963 A

U.S. ARMY (cont)

- . Field Artillery (Armored)
- . Field Artillery (Mountain)
- . Field Artillery (Pack)
- . 1st Field Artillery
- . 13th Field Artillery
- . 13th Field Artillery. 1 Bn.
- . 18th Field Artillery
- . 18th Field Artillery - Insignia
- . 18th Field Artillery. 1st Bn.
- . 18th Field Artillery. Battery B.
- . 3d Field Artillery Battalion
- . 2d Field Artillery Battery
- . 1st Field Artillery Brigade
- . 3d Field Artillery Group
- . 1st Field Artillery Observation Bn
- . 1st Field Artillery Regiment
- . 100th Field Artillery Rocket Battalion
- . I Field Force Vietnam
- . I Field Force Vietnam Arty.
- . Forces in Alaska
- . Forces in British Isles
- . Forces in North Africa
- . Forces in European Theater
- . Fuze Teams
- . Gas Regiment
- . 319th Glider Field Arty Bn.
- . 325th Glider Inf. Regt.
- . Graves Registration Service
- . 1st Guided Missile Brigade
- . Infantry

C
379

378

U.S. ARMY (cont)

- . Infantry - Drill
- . 1st Infantry
- . 1st Infantry Division
- . 1st Infantry Division Artillery
- . 1st Infantry Regiment
- . Judge Advocate General's Corps.
- . Jungle Warfare Training Center, Fort Sherman
- . Logistical Command
- . Machine-gun Battalion
- . Manhattan Engineer District
- . 301st Medical Battalion
- . Medical corps
- . Medical Dept.
- . Medical Dept. Library
- . Military Police
- . Missile Battalion
- . 1st Missile Battalion (Corporal)
- . 2d Missile Battalion. 44th Artillery.
- . 5th Missile Battalion, 73d Artillery
- . Mission to Colombia
- . North African theater of operations.
- . 64th Ordnance Battalion
- . Ordnance Dept
- . Pacific Ocean Area
- . 376 Parachute Field Artillery Bn
- . Persian Gulf Command

U.S. ARMY (cont'd)

- . Postal Service
- . Punitive Expedition
- . 53d Quartermaster Battalion
- . 24th Quartermaster Company
- . Quartermaster Dept
 see U.S. Army Quartermaster (etc)
- . Railroad Artillery
- . Ranger battalion
- . Reconnaissance troop
- . 188th Regimental Combat team
- . Remount service
- . Reserve Officers' Training corps.
- . Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Fort Sill - Yearbooks.
- . 1st Rocket/Howitzer Battalion (Honest John) 11th Artillery
- . 52d Signal Bn
- . Signal Corps
- . Special Forces
- . 77th Special Forces Group
- . 1802d Special Regiment
- . 1st Special Service Force
- . Support Command, Can Rank Bay.
- . Support Command, DA Navy.
- . Support Command, Saigon
- . 3d Tank Battalion
- . Tank destroyer
- . Tank Destroyer Battalion
- . Tank Destroyer Group
- . Task Force 6814
- . Task Force Blackstone.

381C

U.S. ARMY (cont'd)

- . Task Force Brushwood
- . Task Force Choctaw
- . Task Force Frigid
- . 406th Telegraph Battalion
- . Transportation Corps.
- . 1st French Mortar Battery
- . Utilities Service
- . Veterinary Corps.
- . Washington Light Infantry

U.S. ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

U.S. ARMY AIR DEFENSE SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES

sa U.S. Army. Air Corps

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 8th AIR FORCE

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. AIR SERVICE COMMAND

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 9th BOMBARDMENT DIVISION

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 11th BOMBARDMENT GROUP

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. VIII BOMBER COMMAND

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 4th FIGHTER GROUP

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 61st SERVICE SQUADRON

U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. IX TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

U.S. ARMY AIRWAYS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

U.S. ARMY ARCTIC INDOCTRINATION SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY AVIATION SCHOOL - HISTORY

U.S. ARMY COMMAND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER CENTER - ORGANIZATION

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER SCHOOL
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER OFFICERS CANDIDATE SCHOOL - HISTORY
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY BOARD
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER. ARMY COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTER
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL DIVISION
U.S. Army Field ARTILLERY SCHOOL
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL _ ACCREDITATION (UF 23.5 A2)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC. (UF23.5F5)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL _ APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (UF23.5E2)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - AWARDS (UF25 A615)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - CLASS SCHEDULES
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - CONSOLIDATION (UF23.5 L12)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - CONSTRUCTION (UF25 B932)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - CURRICULUM (UF23 Q71)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL _ Distinguished visitors (UF 23.5 F51)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - EXAMINATIONS
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - EXPANSION. (UF25A186)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - FLAGS
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - HISTORY (UF25—)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - INSIGNIA (UF25 I60)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - INSPECTION(UF23.5 I3)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - ORGANIZATION (UF23.5D1)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - PHOTOS.
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - PICTORIAL WORKS
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE.
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - REGULATIONS. (UF23.5 C31)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE (UF23.5C32)
U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - STATISTICS

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL (cont)

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL _ SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT.

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - TRAINING

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - TRIP REPORT

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL - YEARBOOKS

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS DEPT.

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. GUNNERY DEPT

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. LIBRARY

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. MATERIEL AND MAINTENANCE DEPT.

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT COMMANDANT.

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. OFFICER CANDIDATE BRIGADE

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. OFFICER CANDIDATE BRIGADE - STUDIES.

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL. OFFICER CANDIDATE BRIGADE. HALL OF FAME.

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL BRIGADE (UF23.51 B7C3)

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL BRIGADE. OFFICER STUDENT BATTALION.

U.S. FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL DETACHMENT

U.S. ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY'S HALL OF FLAGS

U.S. ARMY FIELD PRINTING PLANT, FORT SILL, OKLA. - HISTORY.

U.S. ARMY FINANCE CENTER

U.S. ARMY FINANCE SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY FIELD FORCES.

U.S. ARMY GENERAL SCHOOL. LIBRARY

U.S. ARMY GROUND FORCES
SA U.S. TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

U.S. ARMY INFANTRY SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY INFORMATION SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY LAND WARFARE LABORATORY.

U.S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL.
see U.S. Defense Language Institute

U.S. ARMY MAP SERVICE - HISTORY

U.S. ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
SA U.S. Army Materiel Development and Readiness Command.

U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
U.S. ARMY MEDICAL FIELD SERVICE SCHOOL
U.S. ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL - ORGANIZATION
U.S. ARMY MISSION TO COSTA RICA
U.S. ARMY MISSION TO CUBA
U.S. ARMY MISSION TO HONDURAS
U.S. ARMY MISSION TO LIBERIA (JX235.9)
U.S. ARMY MISSION TO PERU
U.S. ARMY MISSION TO VENEZUELA
U.S. ARMY NURSE CORPS
U.S. ARMY ORDNANCE BOARD
U.S. ARMY ORDNANCE SCHOOL.
U.S. Army PRIMARY HELICOPTER SCHOOL
U.S. ARMY QUARTERMASTER CORPS
SA for unit histories see U.S. Army. 53d Quartermaster Battalion
U.S. Army Quartermaster CORPS - EQUIPMENT
U.S. ARMY QUARTERMASTER CORPS - HISTORY
U.S. ARMY QUARTERMASTER CORPS - ORGANIZATION
U.S. ARMY QUARTERMASTER CORPS. FOOD SERVICE
U.S. ARMY QUARTERMASTER CORPS. SUPPLY SERVICE
U.S. ARMY QUARTERMASTER SCHOOL.
U.S. ARMY^{RESEARCH} INSTITUTE FOR BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
U.S. ARMY RESERVE
U.S. ARMY RESERVE CENTER, LAWTON, OKLA.
U.S. ARMY ROCKET AND GUIDED MISSILE AGENCY.
U.S. ARMY SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAS
U.S. ARMY SERVICE FORCES
U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS
see U.S. Army. Signal Corps

U.S. ARMY (cont)

U.S. ARMY SOUTHEASTERN SIGNAL SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER

U.S. ARMY TRAINING CENTER, FIELD ARTILLERY

U.S. ARMY TRANSPORTATION CENTER

U.S. ARMY TRANSPORTATION CORPS
see U.S. Army. Transportation Corps.

U.S. ARMY TRANSPORTATION SCHOOL

U.S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE

U.S. ARSENAL, PICATINNY

U.S. ARSENAL, REDSTONE

U.S. ARSENAL, REDSTONE

U.S. ARSENAL, ROCK ISLAND

U.S. ARSENAL, SPRINGFIELD

U.S. ARSENALS

U.S. ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION

U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION.

U.S. BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

U.S. BUREAU OF MILITARY RAILROADS

U.S. BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS

U.S. BUREAU OF SHIPS

U.S. CALIBER BOARD, (date)

U.S. CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

U.S. CIRCUIT COURT (8th Circuit)

U.S. CIVIL AIR PATROL

U.S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

U.S. COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL

U.S. COAST GUARD

U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON, CONN.

U.S. CODE

700

U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS (Proposed)
U.S. COMMISSION ON ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
U.S. COMMISSION ON GOVERNMENT SECURITY
U.S. COMMISSION ON ORGANIZATION OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT
U.S. CONGRESS
U.S. CONGRESS - BIOGRAPHY
U.S. CONGRESS - CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS
U.S. CONGRESS - COMMITTEES
U.S. CONGRESS - DIRECTORIES
U.S. CONGRESS - POWERS AND DUTIES
U.S. CONGRESS - REGISTERS
U.S. CONGRESS - RULES AND PRACTICE
U.S. 1st CONG. 1789-1791
U.S. CONSTITUTION.
U.S. CONSTITUTION _ SIGNERS
U.S. CONSTITUTION - 13th AMENDMENT
U.S. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1787.
U.S. CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND.
Note: became U.S. TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
U.S. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE
U.S. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
U.S. DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY
U.S. DEFENSE INFORMATION SCHOOL.
U.S. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
U.S. DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY - DIRECTORIES
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
U.S. DEPT. OF DEFENSE
U.S. DEPT OF DEFENSE - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (UA17)
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

U.S. DEPT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Proposed)
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE. FOREIGN SERVICE
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE. INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION
U.S. DEPT OF STATE. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY. PROTOCOL STAFF
U.S. DEPT. OF THE AIR FORCE. MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE.
U.S. DEPT OF THE ARMY
U.S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. GENERAL STAFF. G-1
U.S. DEPT OF THE NAVY
U.S. DESERT TRAINING CENTER, CAMP YOUNG, CALIF.
U.S. DISTRICT COURT. ARKANSAS (Western District)
U.S. DISTRICT COURTS
U.S. ECONOMIC COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
U.S. FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. FEDERAL RESERVE
U.S. FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
U.S. FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION
U.S. FOREIGN FUNDS CONTROL
U.S. FOREIGN SERVICE ACADEMY (Proposed)
u.s. forest fire fighters service
U.S. GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
U.S. GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
U.S. HAMPTON ROADS PORT OF EMBARKATION, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.
U.S. INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION
U.S. INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES
U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

U.S. JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
U.S. MARINE CORPS
U.S. MARINE CORPS - UNIFORMS
U.S. MARINE CORPS. 1st DIVISION
U.S. MARINE CORPS. FLEET MARINE FORCE
U. S. MARSHALS
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KING'S POINT, N.Y.
U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N.Y.
U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT - BIOG.
U.S. MILITARY ADVISORY GROUP TO THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA.
U.S. MILITARY ADVISORY MISSION TO THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
U.S. MILITARY AIR BASE, ARGENTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND
U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND, VIETNAM
U.S. MILITARY AVIATION MISSION TO PARAGUAY.
U.S. MILITARY AVIATION MISSION TO SALVADOR
U.S. MILITARY INSTRUCTORS OF FOREIGN MILITARY STUDENTS
U.S. MILITARY MISSION TO IRAN
U.S. MILITARY MISSION TO PARAGUAY
U.S. MILITARY RAILWAY SERVICE
U.S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH CORPS
U.S. MINT
U.S. MOUNTAIN TRAINING CENTER, CAMP HALE, COLORADO
U.S. MUNITIONS BOARD
U.S. NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
U.S. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
U.S. NATIONAL GUARD
See U.S. - National Guard
U.S. NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY
U.S. NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
U.S. NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS

U.S. NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

U.S. NAVAL BASE, NEWPORT, R.I.

U.S. NAVAL EXPEDITION TO JAPAN, 1852-1854

U.S. NAVAL GUN FACTORY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. NAVAL RESERVE

U.S. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

U.S. NAVY

U.S. NAVY - APPOINTMENTS AND RETIREMENTS

U.S. NAVY - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

U.S. NAVY - AVIATION

U.S. NAVY - BIOGRAPHY

U.S. NAVY - DRILL MANUALS

U.S. NAVY - EQUIPMENT

U.S. NAVY - FIELD SERVICE

U.S. NAVY - HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

U.S. NAVY - HISTORY

U.S. NAVY - HISTORY - CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865

U.S. NAVY - ILLUSTRATIONS

U.S. NAVY - INSIGNIA

U.S. NAVY - LIST OF VESSELS

U.S. NAVY - MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.

U.S. NAVY - NEGROES

U.S. NAVY - OFFICERS

U.S. NAVY - ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

U.S. NAVY - ORGANIZATION

U.S. NAVY - PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

U.S. NAVY - PERIODICALS

U.S. NAVY - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

U.S. NAVY - PHYSICAL TRAINING

U.S. NAVY - REGISTERS OF DEAD
U.S. NAVY - REGULATIONS
U.S. NAVY - SEA LIFE
U.S. NAVY - SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS
U.S. NAVY - STAT
U.S. NAVY - SUPPLIES AND STORES
U.S. NAVY - UNIFORMS
U.S. NAVY - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
U.S. NAVY - WATCH DUTY
U.S. NAVY. AIR FORCE
U.S. NAVY. AIR GROUP 60
U.S. NAVY. 7th AMPHIBIOUS FORCE
U.S. NAVY. ARMED GUARD
U.S. NAVY. ATLANTIC FLEET
U.S. NAVY. BOMBING SQUADRON 17.
U.S. NAVY. CONSTRUCTION BATTALIONS
U.S. NAVY. DESTROYER FORCES
U.S. NAVY. FIGHTING SQUADRON 31
U.S. NAVY. 6th FLEET
U.S. NAVY. FLEET AIR WING FOUR
U.S. NAVY. MEDICAL CORPS
U.S. NAVY DEPT. MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
See U.S. Dept of the Navy. Medical Research Laboratory
U.S. NAVY. MOBILE BASE HOSPITAL no. 3
U.S. NAVY. MOTOR TORPEDO BOAT SQUADRONS
U.S. NAVY. TASK FORCE 58
U.S. NAVY. UNDERWATER DEMOLITION TEAMS
U.S. NAVY NURSE CORPS
U.S. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY - HISTORY
U.S. OFFICE OF INTERNAL REVENUE
U.S. OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE

U.S. OFFICE OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
U.S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION
U.S. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES
U.S. OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
See also U.S. Adjutant-General's Office
U.S. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION
U.S. OFFICE OF WAR MOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION
U.S. PEACE CORPS
U.S. PENITENTIARY, ALCATRAZ ISLAND, CALIF
U.S. PENITENTIARY, LEAVENWORTH, KAN.
U.S. POST OFFICE DEPT
U.S. POSTAL INSPECTION SERVICE
U.S. PRISONER OF WAR SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION
U.S. PROVING GROUND, ABERDEEN, MD
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION
U.S. RELOCATION CENTER, TOPAZ, UTAH
U.S. REPLACEMENT AND SCHOOL COMMAND
U.S. SANDY HOOK PROVING GROUND, N.J.
U.S. SANITARY COMMISSION
U.S. SECRET SERVICE
U.S. SECRETARY OF WAR
U.S. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM (UB343)
U.S. SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD
U.S. STRIKE COMMAND
U.S. SUPREME COURT

U.S. TANFORAN ASSEMBLY CENTER, SAN BRUNO, CALIF.

U.S. TANK DESTROYER SCHOOL, CAMP HOOD, TEXAS

U.S. TREASURY DEPT.

U.S. TREATIES, ETC.

U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

U.S. WAR DEPT

U.S. WAR DEPT, ALSOS MISSION

U.S. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD

U.S. WAR MANPOWER COMMISSION

U.S. WAR PRODUCTION BOARD

U.S. WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY

U.S. WOMEN'S AIRFORCE SERVICE PILOTS

U.S. WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS

UNITS - DICTIONARIES

UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING

see Military service, compulsory

UNIVERSALISM

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

UNIVERSITIES, MILITARY TRAINING IN

See U.S. Army, Reserve Officers' Training Corps,

UNKNOWN SOLDIER

UPANISHADS

UPPER VOLTA REPUBLIC - DESCR. AND TRAV.

URANIUM

URANIUM - FISSION

URANIUM - ISOTOPES

URBAN RENEWAL

URBAN TRANSPORTATION - U.S.

URBANIZATION - AFRICA

URDU LANGUAGE

See HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE

URUGUAY

USED CAR TRADE - U.S.

USSELINX, WILLIAM, 1567-1647?

USSURI SIBERIA (REGION)

UTILITARIANISM

UTILITY THEORY

UTILITY VEHICLES

UTOPIAS

V-1 BOMB (D 785)

V-2 ROCKET (D 785)

VOLAR

VT FUZES

See Fuzes, Proximity

VACATION SCHOOL - BIBL.

VACUUM

VACUUM-PUMPS

VACUUM TECHNOLOGY

VACUUM-TUBE CIRCUITS

VACUUM-TUBES

VALENCE (THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY)

VALLEY FORGE, PA.

VALVES

VALVES (Automobile)

VANADIUM

VAPORIZATION, HEATS OF

VARENNES, BATTLE OF, 1940

VARIABLE TIME FUZE

See Fuzes, Proximity

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

VATICAN (CITY)

VECTOGRAPH

VECTOR ANALYSIS (QA 261)

VECTOR ANALYSIS - PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

VEHICLE RECOVERY

See Motor vehicles - Recovery

VEHICLES

VEHICLES, ASSAULT

See Assault vehicles

VEHICLES, MILITARY (UC 340)
- Systems Carriers (UF 390)

VEHICLES, UTILITY
See Utility vehicles

VENDEAN WAR, 1793-1800

VENDETTA

VENEERS AND VENEERING

VENEREAL DISEASES

VENEZUELA (F 2216)

VENICE - DESCR (DG 674)

VENOM

VENOM - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

VENTILATION

VERA CRUZ, MEXICO (city) (F 1234)

VERDUN, BATTLE OF, 1916 (D 545 V3)

VERMONT - DESCR. & TRAV. - GUIDE-BOOKS (F 54)

VERMONT. NATIONAL GUARD (UA 490)

VERSAILLES (DC 801 V56)

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, JUNE 28, 1919 (GERMANY) (D 643)

VERSIFICATION

VERTEBRATES

VERTICAL FILES (LIBRARIES) (Z 691)

VERTICALLY RISING AEROPLANES

VETERANS

VETERANS - GERMANY

VETERANS - LAWS AND LEGISLATION (UB 357)

VETERANS - LOANS

VETERANS - MEDICAL CARE

VETERANS - SOCIETIES

396

VETERANS, DISABLED

VETERANS' BENEFITS

VETERANS DAY

sa Armistice Day

VETERANS PROGRAMS AND ORGANIZATIONS

VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY COMPANIES

See Army. Veterinary corps under names of countries, e.g.
U. S. Army. Veterinary corps

VETERINARY HISTORY - SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902

VETERINARY HYGIENE

VETERINARY SANITATION

VETO

VIBRATION

VIBRATION (AERONAUTICS)

VICE

VICE-PRESIDENTS - U.S.

VICKERS SYSTEM

VICKSBURG - SIEGE, 1863

VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS AND RECORDING

VIDEO TAPES

VIENNA - SIEGE, 1683

VIENNA. CONGRESS, 1814-1815

VIET CONG

See Vietnam, (Democratic Peoples Republic, 1946) north

VIETNAM

VIETNAM (REPUBLIC, 1955-). ARMY. ARMOR

VIETNAM, SOUTH

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT 1961-1975. (Have also used 1973 for end of American forces)

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1961-1975 - (By country)

- Cambodia

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1961-1975 (cont)

- Medical and sanitary affairs
- Military operations
- Naval operations, American
- Negroes
- Order of battle
- Pacification
- Peace
- Periodicals
- Personal narratives
- Pictorial works
- Prisoners and prisons
 - American
 - North Vietnamese
- Protest movements - U. S.
- Psychological aspects
- Public opinion - U. S.
- Refugees
- Regimental histories
sa Unit histories
- Treaties

(See also Library of Congress Subject Headings)

VIGILANCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

VIGILANCE COMMITTEES (F 591)

VIGILANT (CUTTER)

VILLA, FRANCISCO 1878-1923 (F 1234)

VILLA VERDE OPERATIONS, 1945

VILLAGE FIGHTING

See Tactics - Populated places

VILLAGES

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1961-1975 - (By subject)

- Addresses, essays, lectures
- Aerial operations (DS 557 A65)
- After action reports
- Art and the war
- Atrocities
- Bibliography
- Biography
- Campaigns
- Casualties (statistics, etc.)
- Causes
- Chemical warfare
- Civilian relief
- Communications
- Confiscations and contributions
- Congresses, conferences, etc.
- Conscientious objectors
- Destruction and pillage - Quang Nagi
- Diplomatic history
- Draft resisters - U. S.
- Economic aspects
- Effects
- Engineering and construction
- Equipment
- Evacuation
- Finance - U. S.
- Humor, caricatures, etc.
- Journalists
- Marine Corps

VILLEMONTAIRE, BATTLE OF, 1918 (DS 45S7)

VIMIERO, BATTLE OF, 1808

VIMY RIDGE, BATTLE OF, 1917 (D 545 V3)

VIOLENCE (HM 291)

VIONVILLE, BATTLE OF, 1870 (DC 303.2)

VIRGIN ISLANDS (F 2129)

VIRGINIA (F232)

VIRTON, BATTLE OF, 1914 (D 542 A8)

VISAYAN ISLANDS

See Bisayas (Island)

VISIBILITY, ATMOSPHERIC

See Atmospheric transparency

VISION (QP 475.5)

VISITS OF STATE -

VISTULA, BATTLE OF THE, 1944

VISUAL AIDS

VISUAL DISCRIMINATION

VISUAL EDUCATION

VISUAL INSTRUCTION (LB 1044)

sa Training aids

VISUAL PERCEPTION

VISUAL SKILLS

VISUAL TRACKING

VISUAL TRAINING

VITAL STATISTICS

VITAMINS

VITTORIO VENETO, BATTLE OF (D 569 V6)

VOCABULARY

VOCABULARY TESTS

VOCAL MUSIC

VOCATION, ECCLESIASTICAL

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF VETERANS

See Disabled - Rehabilitations, etc.

VOICE

VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM) (E 744.5)

VOLAR

sa Volunteers, Military

VOLCANOES

VOLKSWAGEN (TL 215 V6)

VOLLEYBALL (GV 1017)

VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

VOLTOHMETER (TK 7879.2)

VOLTURNO, BATTLE OF THE, 1943 (D 763.161 V7)

VOLUNTEERS, MILITARY (UB 323)

VOODOOISM (BL 2490)

VOTING (NK)

VOTING, ABSENT

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

WAC

See U. S. Women's Army Corp

WASP

See U. S. Women's Air Service Pilots

WAVES

See U. S. Naval Reserve. Women's Reserve

WADI AKARIT, BATTLE OF 1943

WAGE - PRICE POLICY

WAGES

country, e.g., Russia

WAGON COMPANIES - U.S.

WAGON TRAINS

See Trains

WAGONS

See Cannon transport wagons
Carriage transport wagons

WAGONS, ARTILLERY

WAKE ISLAND - SIEGE, 1941 (D 767.99 W3)

WALKS, TACTICAL

See Tactics - Tactical walks

WALL OF CHINA (DS 735)

WALL PAPER

WALL STREET

WALLS

WALTHER MPK (UL 316)
W3

WALTZES

WAR

- Caricatures and cartoons
- Casualties
- Casualties (by artillery)
- Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
- Cost
See War, Cost of

WAR

- Economic aspects
- Government relations
- History
- Laws
 - see International law & relations
- Maxims
 - see Maxims, Military
- Moral aspects
- Political influences
- Principles
 - see Principles of war
- Protection of Civilians
- Psychological aspects
- Relief of sick and wounded
- Statistics
- , Articles of
 - see Military law - Articles of war
- , Cost
- , Declaration of
- , Maritime (International law)

WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

WAR AND LITERATURE

WAR AND MORALS

WAR AND RELIGION

WAR AND SOCIETY

WAR CONTRACTS

WAR CORRESPONDENTS

WAR CRIME TRIALS

WAR CRIMES

WAR CRIMES - TRIALS - NUREMBERG, 1945-1946 (D804 G4)

WAR CRIMES - TRIALS - TOKYO, 1945

WAR CRIMINALS - GERMANY

WAR DOGS

see Dogs, War use of

WAR FILMS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

WAR GAMES

- Bibl.

- Data Processing

- History

, Computer

see Computers, War game

, Naval

WAR IN LITERATURE

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

WAR MEMORIALS (NA9325)

WAR MUSEUMS

see Military museums

WAR - SHIPS

see Warships

WAR - SONGS

, American (M1629)

, English

, Russian (M1756)

WAR WOUNDS (RD156)

WAREO, BATTLE OF 1944

see Sattelburg, Battle of, 1944

WARFARE

WARFARE, AERIAL

see Air Warfare

- , Airborne
 - sa Airborne operations
- , Atomic
 - see Atomic warfare
- , Bacterial
 - see Bacterial warfare
- , Bush
- , Desert
- , Desert - Equipment
- , Desert - Training
- , Electronic
- , Guerrilla
- , Incendiary
- , Indian
- , Jungle
- , Mountain
- , Mountain - (by country, e.g., Russia)
- , Mountain - training
- , Night
- , Psychological
 - see Psychological warfare
- , Siege
- , Trench (UG446)
- , Winter
- , Winter - (by country)
- , Winter - equipment

WARHEADS - Care and preservation

- Characteristics
- Cost
- Design and construction
- Fragmentation
- Safety measures
- Shelters
- Testing
- Vulnerability
- , Antiaircraft
- , Anti-missile (by country)
- , Antipersonnel
- , Guided missile
- , Pellet
- , Projectile
- , Rocket
- , Rocket (Little John)
- , Rocket (XM77)
- , Wire-wrapped

WARM SPRING APACHE INDIANS - WARS

WARNING SERVICE

see Antiaircraft defense - Aircraft warning service

WARRANT OFFICERS

see subdivision: Army - Warrant Officers under names of countries, e.g.,
U.S. Army - Warrant Officers

WARS, SMALL

see Small Wars

WARSAW PACT, 1955

WARSAW PACT COUNTRIES

WARSHIPS

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRES., U.S., 1732-1799

WASHINGTON, D.C. (F195)

WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE (F204)

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON, VA. (LD5872)

WASHINGTON (STATE)

WATER - Laws and legislation

- Oklahoma (HD1694)

- Pollution (TD)

- Purification (TD430)

- , Underground

WATER-BIRDS (SK331)

WATER CONSERVATION (TC533)

WATER IN THE BODY (QL 116)

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

WATER-RIGHTS

WATER-SUPPLY

- by country and state

- , Military

- , Rural

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

WATER-SUPPLY TROOPS

WATER TRAILERS

WATER TRANSPORTATION

WATER WAGONS, MILITARY

WATERFOWL

WATERGATE AFFAIR, 1972 (E860)

WATERPOWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

- x Hydroelectric plants

WATERPROOFING

WATERSHEDS

WATT-HOUR METER

WAVE ANALYSIS (TK6553)

WAVE GUIDES (TK6565 T73)

- Design

WAVE MECHANICS

WAVE-NOTION, THEORY OF

WAVE PROPAGATION
see Electric waves

WAVES

WEALTH (HC79 W4)

WEAPONS

- by country, i.e., Weapons - Gt. Brit.

- Design and constr.

- Effect

- Employment

- History

- by country

- Manufacture

- Procurement

- Research

- Aircraft

see Aeroplanes - armament

WEAPONS, AREA

WEAPONS, FOREIGN

WEAPONS, INFRARED

WEAPONS SYSTEMS

- Catalogs
- by countries
- Cost
- Employment
- Yearbooks

WEAPONS SYSTEMS COMMUNICATIONS

see Communication systems for weapons

WEAPONS SYSTEM EVALUATION GROUP

see U.S. Weapons System Evaluation Group

WEATHER

sa Meteorology, military

- Mental and psychological effects

WEATHER CONTROL

sa Meteorology in aeronautics

Rain-making

- x Weather modification

WEATHER FORECASTING

sa Astronautics in meteorology

Meteorology in aeronautics

- x Weather reports

WEATHER IN WAR

WEATHER MODIFICATION

see Weather control

WEATHER REPORTS

see Weather forecasting

WEATHER SATELLITES

see Meteorological satellites

WEATHER STATIONS

see Meteorological observatories

WEATHERMEN (organization)

WEDDING ETIQUETTE (BJ 2051)

WEDDINGS, MILITARY (U 353)

WEIBULL DISTRIBUTION

WEIGHT LIFTING (GV 511)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (QC 88)

WEISSENBURG, BATTLE OF, 1870

WELDED PIPE

WELDER

WELDING (TS 227)

WELFARE, MILITARY

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, 1st DUKE OF, 1769-1852 (DA 68.12)

WELLS, FARGO AND COMPANY (HE 5903)

WENNERSTROM, STIG (UB 271 R92)

THE WEST

- Hist.
- Civil War
- Dictionaries
- Pictorial works
- , Military
 - Maps
 - Social life and customs

WEST GERMANY. ARMY

see Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Army

Germany, West. Army

WEST INDIES

- Biog. (F 1621)
- Descr. & trav.
- Econ. condit.
- For. rel.- U.S.
- Hist.
- Pol. & Govt.

WEST INDIES

, British

, Dutch

, French

WEST POINT, NY

- Hist.

WEST POINT ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

WEST POINT SONGS

WEST TURKESTAN (DK 854)

WEST VIRGINIA (F 241)

Infantry, 45h Regt. (E 536.5 (4th))

National Guard, 201st

Field Artillery

WEST WALL

see Fortifications Germany

Germany - Defenses

WESTERN EUROPE

see Europe, Western

WESTERVELT BOARD, 1919

see U.S. Caliber Board, 1919

WESTING HOUSE ELECTRIC CORP (HD 9695)

WETLANDS

WHALES

WHALING

WHEELER'S CAVALRY CORP. C.SA (E 547)

WHEELS

WHEELS, ARTILLERY

see Artillery Wheels

WHISKEY INSURRECTION, 1794 (E 315)

WHITE COLLAR CRIMES

WHITE BOOK CONFERENCE

WHITE PHOSPHORUS SHELL
see Ammunition, Smoke

WICHITA MOUNTAINS (F 702)

WILD FLOWERS (QK 115)

WILD LIFE

- Management (SK 361)

, Conservation

WILD LIFE RESERVATIONS (SK 11)

WILDCAT DIVISION
see U.S. Army. 81st Infantry Division

WILDERNESS, BATTLE OF, 1864 (E 476.52)

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL

WILDLIFE
see Wild life

WILLS (K 340.8)

WILLYS-OVERLAND MONITORS (UC 374.81)

WILSON, EDITH (BLOOMING) GALT, 1872-1961 (E 767)

WINCH
see Windlass

WINCHES
see Motor vehicles - winches

WIND CORRECTORS, SOUND RANGING
see Range-finding, sound and flash - equipment

WIND MEASURING EQUIPMENT

WIND TUNNELS

- Calibration

WINDMILLS (TJ 823)

WINDS (QC 931)

WINE AND WINE MAKING (TP 507)

- Dictionaries

- By countries

WING

- Aerodynamic characteristics

WINGS (AEROPLANE)

sa Aeroplanes - wings

WINGS, ROTATING

WINTER TESTS

see Warfare, winter - equipment - testing

WINTER WARFARE

see Warfare, winter

WIPER RINGS

sa Rammers

WIRE

WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS

see Obstacles, military - wire

WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS, FIRE ON

see Gunnery - wire entanglements, fire on

WIRE-LAYING

see Signal communication - wire-laying

WIRE OBSTACLES

see obstacles, military - wire

WIRING, ELECTRIC

see Electric wiring

WISCONSIN

National Guard

WIT AND HUMOR

WITCHCRAFT

WITHDRAWAL

see Tactics - withdrawal

WITNESSES

WIVES

sa Army wives

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- By country, state, sea & region
- Addresses, sermons, etc.
- Aerial operations
- Amphibious operations
- Atrocities
- Battle fields
- Battles, sieges, etc.
- Biography
- Blockades
- Campaigns
- by country, locations, etc.
- Casualties (statistics, etc.) (D 797)
- Causes
- Censorship
- Chemistry
- Children
- Chronology
- Civil defense
see Civil defense
- Civilian relief
- by country
- Claims
- Collections
- Communications
- Conferences
- Confiscations and contributions
- Congresses, Conferences, etc.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Construction
see World War II, 1939-145 - Engineering and construction
- Costs
- Cryptography
- Destruction and pillage
- Diplomatic history
- Displaces persons
- Documents, etc., sources
- Economic aspects
- Education and the war
- Engineering and construction (D 795)
- Equipment
- Evacuation of civilians
- Fiction
- Food question
- Forces repatriation
- Governments in exiles
- Historiography
- Hospitals, charities, etc.
- Humor, caricatures, etc.
- Influence and results
- Jews
- Language (new words, slang, etc.)
- Laws and legislation
- Lessons learned
- Logistics
- Manpower

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Maps
- Medical and sanitary affairs
- Naval operations
- Negroes
- Occupied territories
- Order of battle
- Ordnance
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Parachute troops
- Peace
- Periodicals
- Personal narratives
- Pictorial works
- Poetry
- Press correspondents
- Prisoners and prisons
- Propaganda
- Psychological aspects
- Public opinion
- Radio, radar, etc.
- Reconstruction
see Reconstruction (1939-)
- Refugees
- Regimental histories
sa World War, 1939-1945 - unit histories
- Registers, lists, etc.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Maps
- Medical and sanitary affairs
- Naval operations
- Negroes
- Occupied territories
- Order of battle
- Ordnance
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Parachute troops
- Peace
- Periodicals
- Personal narratives
- Pictorial works
- Poetry
- Press correspondents
- Prisoners and prisons
- Propaganda
- Psychological aspects
- Public opinion
- Radio, radar, etc.
- Reconstruction
see Reconstruction (1939-)
- Refugees
- Regimental histories
sa World War, 1939-1945 - unit histories
- Registers, lists, etc.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Registers of dead
- Religious aspects
- Reparations
- Science
- Secret service
 - by country
- Songs and music
- Sources
- Subversive activities
- Supplies
- Territorial questions
 - by country
- Transportation
- Treaties
- Underground movements
 - by country
- Uniforms
- Unit histories
sa Regimental histories
- War work
 - Libraries
 - Lutheran
 - Red Cross
- Weapons
- Women's work
- , In literature
- , In motion pictures

WORRY (BF 575)

WORSHIP

WORTH (BV 1464)
sa Social values

WOUNDED KNEE, S. DAKOTA - HISTORY - INDIAN OCCUPATION, FEB., 1973.

WOUNDS

- Statistics
- Treatment

WRESTLING (GV 1195)

WRITING

- Materials and instruments

WYOMING

X-RAYS

- Scattering

XENON SEARCHLIGHT

XENOPHON

XERXES, 519-465 or 4 B.C.

YACHTS AND TACHTING

YALE UNIVERSITY

- History (LD 6335)

YALTA CONFERENCE, 1945

see Crimea Conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945

YALU, BATTLE OF THE 1904 (DS 517.15)

YAW

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (F722)

YELNA, BATTLE OF, 1941 (D 764.1)

YEMEN

sa League of Arab States

- History (DS 247)

YENAN, CHINA

YEOMEN (F)

YOM KIPPUR WAR, 1973
see Israel-Arab War, 1973

YORK, ALVIN CULLUM, 1887-

YORKTOWN, VA. - SIEGE, 1781 (E 237)

YORKTOWN, VA. - SIEGE, 1862 (E 241)

YORKTOWN (AIRCRAFT CARRIER, 1st of the name)

YORKTOWN (AIRCRAFT CARRIER, 2d of the name)

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CALIF. (F 868)

YOUNG ADULTS - U.S. - POLITICAL ACTIVITY

YOUNG-TURKISH PARTY

YOUTH

- by country

YOUTH MOVEMENT (HN 19)

YPRES, JOHN DENTON PINKSTONE FRENCH, 1st EARL OF, 1852-1925

YPRES, 1st BATTLE OF, 1914 (D542 Y6)

YPRES, 2d BATTLE OF THE, 1915 (D542 Y7)

YSER, BATTLE OF THE, 1915

YUCATAN

YUGOSLAVIA (DR 370)

YUKHNOV, BATTLE OF, 1942

YUNNAN, CHINA (PROVINCE) (DS 793 Y8)

ZAGREB ((DB 370.5)

ZAMA, BATTLE OF THE, B.C. 202

ZAMBIA (DT 963)

ZAMORA, JESUS JIMENEZ, 1823-1870

ZANZIBAR (DT 435)

ZAPATA, EMILIOANO, 1869 (ca) - 1919 (F1234 Z28)

ZAPOROGIANS

ZAPOTEC INDIANS

see Indians of Mexico (Zapotec)

ZEEBRUGGE-OSTEND RAIDS, 1918 (D581)

ZEISBERGER, DAVID, 1721-1808

ZELLE, MARGARETHA GEERTRUIDA, 1876-1917

ZEN BUDDHISM

ZERO-BASE BUDGETING (HF 5550)

ZHOB RIVER AND VALLEY (DS 485 Z5)

ZHUKOV, GEORGII KONSTANTINOVICH, 1896 - (DK 268 Z52)

ZIETEN, HANS JOACHIM VON, 1699-1786

ZINC MINES AND MINING (TN 453 A5)

ZIONISM (DS 126)

ZIPPERS

see Fasteners, slide

ZIRCONIUM (TP 245 Z8)

ZITA, EMPRESS CONSORT OF CHARLES I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA, 1892-

ZODIAC

sa Astrology

ZODIACAL LIGHT (QB 761)

ZONES OF ACTION

see Tactics - Zones of action

ZONING

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

ZOOLOGY

ZOROASTRIANISM

ZULU WAR, 1879

sa Africa, South - Hist. - Zulu War, 1878-1879

ZULULAND (DT 878 Z9)

ZULUS

ZUNI

see Indians of North America (Zuni)

UNITED STATES ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
MORRIS SWETT LIBRARY
FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA
SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX SERIES

VOL. I

*=Avail from NTIS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>TITLES</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
1 Rev	Jeffries, Olen C. <u>Santa Barbara, Patron Saint of Artillery</u> , Dec. 1955.	1-5
2 Rev	Kerns, Margaret D. <u>Heraldry Insignia, Decorations, Crests, Medals</u> , July 1960.	1-20
3 Rev	Library Staff. <u>Foreign Language Dictionaries Available in the USAAMS Library</u> , Feb. 1961.	1-14
4	Holloway, O. Willard. <u>The History and Development of Fort Sill, a Selected and Annotated Bibliography</u> , Oct. 1955.	1-5
5	Jeffries, Olen C. <u>Military Uniforms, a Selected and Annotated Bibliography</u> , Oct. 1955.	1-27
6	Zaccarine, Paul R., and Claude C. Noyes. <u>Artillery Unit Histories (Books, Brochures, Journal Articles and Manuscripts)</u> , Sept. 1955.	1-156
7	Jeffries, Olen C. <u>Military Songs and Music Including Field Artillery Songs</u> , Mar. 1956.	1-14
8	Holloway, O. Willard. <u>The American Presidency, a List of Selected Readings</u> , Jun. 1956.	1-4
9	Library Staff. <u>Noted American Military Leaders of Past Wars</u> , Nov. 1956.	1-39
10	_____ . <u>William Tecumseh Sherman</u> , Mar. 1957.	1-7
11	_____ . <u>Check List of American Periodicals and Newsletters</u> , May, 1957.	1-20
12	_____ . <u>Alexander Hamilton: Artilleryman, a Selective Bibliography</u> , Jun. 1957.	1-4
13 Rev	Holloway, O. Willard. <u>Origin of Place Names at Fort Sill, Oklahoma</u> , May, 1959.	1-12
*(14)	Hall, Sophia. <u>Korean Conflict, 1950-1953, Bibliography</u> , ND.	1-70 ADA029015
15	Library Staff. <u>Space Travel, a List of Readings</u> , Nov. 1957.	1-3
16	Moore, Bernice. <u>Winston Churchill, His Life and Writings</u> , Feb. 1958.	1-3
17	Holloway, O. Willard. <u>Speaking Improvement, Selected Study Materials</u> , Mar. 1958.	1-9
18	Library Staff. <u>A Basic Reading List for Artillerymen</u> , Jul. 1958.	1-14
19	_____ . <u>Alaska, a List of Selected Readings</u> , Jul. 1958.	1-5

20	Holloway, O. Willard. <u>Post Commanders, 1869-1940, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 1958.</u>	1-17
21	Library Staff. <u>Selected Readings on Management and Supervision, I-IV, Mar. 1959.</u>	1-11
22	Holloway, O. Willard. <u>Military Birthdays of Military Schools, Branches, etc., Mar. 1959.</u>	1-18
23 +Suppl 1	Library Staff. <u>Biographical Sketches Appearing in Local Newspapers, (Cannoneer, Lawton Constitution, Lawton Morning Press), July 1959-June 1961.</u>	1-3
24	. <u>Initial Manuscript Draft, Department of the Army FM101-5: Procedure Vol, III, Sec. III, Dec 1959.</u>	1-7
25	Kerns, Margaret D. <u>Recommended U.S. Army Contemporary Military Reading Program List for 1960, Jul. 1960.</u>	1-6
25b	. <u>Military Heraldry, Insignia, Decorations, Crests, Medals, One Hundred Titles for the Large Library, Jul. 1960.</u>	1-13
26	. <u>Selected Readings on General John J. Pershing, Jul. 1960.</u>	1-3
27	Library Staff. <u>Guerrilla Warfare, an Annotated Bibliography, I-III, Jul. 1961.</u>	1-29
27a	. <u>Guerrilla Warfare, a Bibliography I-III, Jun. 1965.</u>	1-24
28 +28A	. <u>Counterinsurgency, an Annotated Bibliography, I-II, Apr. 1962.</u>	1-14
29	. <u>The Crimean War, a List of Materials Within the Technical Library, Books, Journals, Public Documents, Dec. 1962.</u>	1-5
*30	. <u>Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1973, a Selective Bibliography of Military Periodical Articles from Jan 2971 through Jun 1972, Jan. 1973.</u>	1-20 ADA029017

VOL. II

30A	. <u>ROTC, a Bibliography, May, 1946.</u>	1-29
30B	. <u>Officers' Reserve Corps, a Bibliography, May, 1946.</u>	1-5
30C	. <u>James Harrison Wilson, 1837-1925, a Bibliography, circa 1946.</u>	1-2
30D	Jeffries, Olen C. <u>Artillery of the United States, a Bibliography, circa 1946.</u>	1-10
30E	Library Staff. <u>Development of Small Arms, a Bibliography, circa 1947.</u>	1-5
30F	Jeffries, Olen C. <u>World War II Bibliography, a Selected List of References, Jun. 1947.</u>	1-34

30G	_____ . <u>Horses and Mules, a Bibliography,</u> <u>Jan. 1953.</u>	1-2
30H	Library Staff. <u>George Armstrong Custer, a Bibliography,</u> <u>circa 1954.</u>	1-3
30I	_____ . <u>Development of Field Artillery, a</u> <u>Bibliography, circa 1954.</u>	1-6
30J	_____ . <u>Bibliographies, a List of Bibliographies</u> <u>Prepared by the Library, Dec. 1959.</u>	1-3
30K	_____ . <u>Night Operations, a Bibliography, circa</u> <u>1959.</u>	1-13
30L	Jeffries, Olen C. <u>Stephen Watts Kearny; a Bibliography,</u> <u>circa 1956.</u>	1-1
30M	_____ . <u>Estimate of the situation and terrain</u> <u>evaluation, a bibliography, circa 1956.</u>	1-4
30N	Library Staff. <u>Development of machine guns; a bibliography,</u> <u>circa 1956.</u>	1-1
*31	Miller, Lester L., Jr. <u>An historical listing covering</u> <u>schematic developments in artillery, Oct. 1974.</u>	1-32 ADA024106
*32	Haskins, Charles D., Jr. <u>Commemorating the bicentennial,</u> <u>Revolution!, the American experience; a bibliography</u> <u>commemorating the bi-centennial of the U.S.A. and the</u> <u>U.S. Army, Sep. 1975.</u>	1-31 ADA023999
*33	Miller, Lester L., Jr. <u>An historical listing of</u> <u>artillery indicated by size: Mortar, a bibliography,</u> <u>Sep, 1975.</u>	1-13 ADA-24348
*34	_____ . <u>An historical listing of artillery</u> <u>indicated by size: Guns and howitzers; a bibliography</u> <u>of periodicals articles, Oct. 1975.</u>	1-16 ADA024294
*35	_____ . <u>The development of shrapnel, a</u> <u>bibliography, Jan. 1976.</u>	1-6 ADA024295
*36	_____ . <u>The development of artillery,</u> <u>as reflected in writings, a period listing, Jan. 1976.</u>	1-17 ADA024296
*37	_____ . <u>The 1973 Middle East war; a</u> <u>bibliography, Feb. 1976.</u>	1-10 ADA018668 REV-ADA025169

VOL. III

*38	_____ . <u>The development and use of</u> <u>proximity fuzes; a bibliography, Aug. 1976.</u>	1-5 ADA031189
*39	_____ . <u>Military Leadership; a selective</u> <u>bibliography of periodicals articles, Oct. 1976.</u>	1-15 ADA031356
*40	_____ . <u>A checklist of artillery models</u> <u>(gun, gun-howitzer, howitzer, howtar, moritizer, mortar),</u> <u>Jan. 1977.</u>	1-26 Limited Document, DDC ADB015599L

*41	<u>Sound and flash ranging in artillery observation; a bibliography of book and military periodicals articles, May, 1977.</u>	1-12 ADA047804
*42	<u>Music; a bibliography of book and military periodical articles, June, 1977.</u>	1-16 ADA048073
*43	<u>An introduction to foreign artillery models; a checklist of books and military periodical articles covering specific models (gun, gun-howitzer, mortar, recoilless rifles), Aug, 1977.</u>	1-38 ADA047813
*44	<u>Gunnery laying by the direct and indirect method; a bibliography of book and military periodical articles, Oct. 1977.</u>	1-10 ADA048202
*45	<u>666 world battles revisited; a bibliography of periodical articles, Jan. 1978.</u>	1-42 ADA041184 REV ADA046121
*46	<u>Military casualty and statistical data associated with wars, a two-part bibliography, Jan. 1978.</u>	1-11 ADA047811
*47	<u>The military airship; a bibliography, Jan. 1978.</u>	1-12 ADA047812
*48	<u>The WWII Bataan-Corregidor capitulation and actions leading to recapture, a bibliography of periodical articles, Jan. 1978.</u>	1-18 ADA046850
VOL. IV		
*49	<u>U.S. Army Posts and Forts, a Three-Part Trans-Mississippian Bibliographic Survey, Mar. 1978.</u>	1-34 ADA051341
*INDEX 2@	<u>Index to the Field Artillery Journal, author and subject index, January, 1940-December, 1976, volumes 30-44, 4 Apr. 1978.</u>	1-147 ADA053085
*50	<u>333 world battles; a bibliography of periodical articles (second series), 26 Apr. 1978.</u>	1-29 ADA054928
*51	<u>A checklist of obsolete artillery firing tables, U.S. and foreign, 20 May 1978.</u>	1-36 ADA055593
*INDEX 1@	<u>Index to the Field Artilleryman, author and subject index, 1957 to 1972, 1 Sep 1978.</u>	1-58 ADA059414
*52	<u>Intelligence Gathering; A Two-Part Twentieth Century Bibliography, 15 Sep 1978.</u>	1-16 ADA058369
*53	<u>Civil Defense; A Bibliography of Book and Periodical Articles, 1 Oct 1978.</u>	1-15 ADA058135
*54	<u>Battles Considered; A Collective Bibliography of Book and Periodical Articles, 15 Oct 1978.</u>	1-12 ADA058101
*55	<u>Combat Support; A Bibliography, 1 Jan 1979.</u>	1-22 ADA061787

*56	_____ . <u>Key to Periodical Indexes and the Titles They Index at the Morris Swett Library, 15 Jan 1979.</u>	1-9 ADA058774
*57	_____ . <u>Night Warfare, It's Preparation and Pursuit; A Bibliography of Periodical Articles, 16 Jan 1979.</u>	1-12 ADA059921
*58	_____ . <u>The Development of Field Artillery Through the Conference Method; A Bibliography, 17 Jan 1979.</u>	1-5 ADA059336
*59	_____ . <u>The Tactical Use of Smoke in Battle; A Bibliography, 18 Jan 1979.</u>	1-20 ADA061017
VOL. V		
0	_____ . <u>666 Special Titles; A Bibliography of Rare Materials, 15 Mar 1979.</u>	1-65 ADA065930
*INDEX 3@	Swett, Morris. <u>Readers' Guide to the Field Artillery Journal, Author and Subject Index, January, 1911 - December, 1939, Wash., D.C.: U.S. Field Artillery Association, c1940.</u>	1-66 ADA064879
*61	Miller, Lester L., Jr. <u>Desert Operations; A Bibliography, 1 Apr 1979.</u>	1-10 ADA066542
*62	_____ . <u>Mountain Warfare, its Preparation and Execution; A Bibliography, 4 Jul 1979.</u>	1-17 ADA069560
VOL. VI		
*63	_____ . <u>Jungle Warfare; A Bibliography, 1 Sep 1979.</u>	1-13 ADA071713
*64	_____ . <u>Lasers; A Bibliography, 2 Sep 1979.</u>	1-9 ADA071714
*65	_____ . <u>Winter War; A Periodicals Bibliography, 15 Sep 1979.</u>	1-9 ADA074144
*66	_____ . <u>Artillery Fire; A Bibliography of Periodical Articles, 1 Oct 1979.</u>	1-14 ADA074145
*INDEX 4	Swett, Morris, et al. <u>"U" Military Science Classification System of MSG Morris Swett, 1888-1966, 1 Jan 1980.</u>	1-183 ADA076142
*67	Miller, Lester L., Jr. <u>A Selected Bibliography for the Professional Development of the Field Artilleryman, 1980, 1 Jan 1980.</u>	1-9 ADA076250
68	_____ . <u>Pack Artillery, a Bibliography of Periodical Articles, 1 March 1980.</u>	1-4